



WELCOME

We are very proud to be the UK's leading supplier to the healthcare sector, delivering life-enhancing products and services nationwide for over 25 years. We use our expertise to help our customers in their purchasing journey and are committed to delivering products to enhance resident and patient care.

Our sourcing power alongside tried-and-tested own brands allows us to offer an unbeatable combination of high-quality products at affordable prices. With an industry-strong consultative approach, we deliver solutions tailored to your needs, helping to provide cost savings that benefit you.

We endeavour to include innovation in our product ranges to provide more choice and flexibility for our customers. I'm delighted to offer industry-leading sustainable options which can help to reduce cost-in-use and benefit the environment.

- SARAH ROBINSON









HAND PROTECTION	4
HAND SANITISERS	5
DISPENSERS	6
NURSING CONSUMABLES	8
PREMIUM GLOVES	9
PPE	10
DISPENSERS	11
CLEANSING WIPES	12
SURFACE CLEANSING	18
CLOTHING PROTECTION	22
UNIFORMS	24
CONTINENCE CARE	25
LILLE	26
ID	29
TENA	34
ATTENDS	42
MOLICARE	46
INDAS	47
PROTECTIVE PADS	48
MEDICAL CONSUMABLES	50
WOUND DRESSINGS	51
PROCEDURE PACKS	53
WOUND CARE	54
BASICS	56
UROLOGICAL	57
PLASTIC & DISPOSABLE	58
RECORD KEEPING	59
FIRST AID	60
SYRINGES & NEEDLES	62
INFUSION	64
BLOOD COLLECTION	65
OVVCEN & CLICTION	66
OXYGEN & SUCTION	
TRAYS & LINERS	68

MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	70
THERMOMETERS	71
DIAGNOSTICS	73
AIRWAY	76
DEFIBRILLATOR	79
DRUG STORAGE	80
BATHROOM AIDS	85
TOILET AIDS	90
MOBILITY AIDS	93
PATIENT TRANSFER	95
MOVING & HANDLING	102
MEDICAL SCALES	106
TREATMENT ROOM	108
SENSOR PADS	110
DEMENTIA CARE	114
WAYFINDING	115
REMINISCENCE & GAMES	118
EXERCISE & MOVEMENT	123
MUSIC & SENSORY	125
THERAPY	126
THERAPY CATERING	126 128
CATERING	128
CATERING BIODEGRADABLE & COMPOSTABLE	128 129
CATERING BIODEGRADABLE & COMPOSTABLE DAILY LIVING AIDS	128 129 131
CATERING BIODEGRADABLE & COMPOSTABLE DAILY LIVING AIDS TABLEWARE	128 129 131 133
CATERING BIODEGRADABLE & COMPOSTABLE DAILY LIVING AIDS TABLEWARE DEMENTIA TABLEWARE	128 129 131 133 136
CATERING BIODEGRADABLE & COMPOSTABLE DAILY LIVING AIDS TABLEWARE DEMENTIA TABLEWARE GLASSWARE	128 129 131 133 136 139
CATERING BIODEGRADABLE & COMPOSTABLE DAILY LIVING AIDS TABLEWARE DEMENTIA TABLEWARE GLASSWARE CUTLERY	128 129 131 133 136 139
CATERING BIODEGRADABLE & COMPOSTABLE DAILY LIVING AIDS TABLEWARE DEMENTIA TABLEWARE GLASSWARE CUTLERY CROCKERY	128 129 131 133 136 139 139
CATERING BIODEGRADABLE & COMPOSTABLE DAILY LIVING AIDS TABLEWARE DEMENTIA TABLEWARE GLASSWARE CUTLERY CROCKERY TABLEWARE SUNDRIES	128 129 131 133 136 139 139 141
CATERING BIODEGRADABLE & COMPOSTABLE DAILY LIVING AIDS TABLEWARE DEMENTIA TABLEWARE GLASSWARE CUTLERY CROCKERY TABLEWARE SUNDRIES NAPKINS	128 129 131 133 136 139 139 141 144 148
CATERING BIODEGRADABLE & COMPOSTABLE DAILY LIVING AIDS TABLEWARE DEMENTIA TABLEWARE GLASSWARE CUTLERY CROCKERY TABLEWARE SUNDRIES NAPKINS KITCHENWARE	128 129 131 133 136 139 139 141 144 148 149
CATERING BIODEGRADABLE & COMPOSTABLE DAILY LIVING AIDS TABLEWARE DEMENTIA TABLEWARE GLASSWARE CUTLERY CROCKERY TABLEWARE SUNDRIES NAPKINS KITCHENWARE KNIVES & BOARD	128 129 131 133 136 139 139 141 144 148 149 154
CATERING BIODEGRADABLE & COMPOSTABLE DAILY LIVING AIDS TABLEWARE DEMENTIA TABLEWARE GLASSWARE CUTLERY CROCKERY TABLEWARE SUNDRIES NAPKINS KITCHENWARE KNIVES & BOARD THERMOMETERS	128 129 131 133 136 139 139 141 144 148 149 154
CATERING BIODEGRADABLE & COMPOSTABLE DAILY LIVING AIDS TABLEWARE DEMENTIA TABLEWARE GLASSWARE CUTLERY CROCKERY TABLEWARE SUNDRIES NAPKINS KITCHENWARE KNIVES & BOARD THERMOMETERS FOOD STORAGE	128 129 131 133 136 139 141 144 148 149 154 155

HOUSEKEEPING CONSUMABLES	164
PAPER PRODUCTS	165
TOILETRIES	173
HYGIENE SOAP	176
FRESH	179
PRIMACARE	193
BIO-HYGIENE	202
DIVERSEY	208
ASTONISH	220
ZYBAX	222
ODOUR CONTROL	224
CLOTHS & BRUSHES	227
MOPS & BUCKETS	230
BAGS & SACKS	235
HOUSEKEEPING EQUIPMENT	238
BINS	239
STORAGE BOXES	245
TROLLIES	247
FLOOR CARE	249
STEPS	256
MAINTENANCE & SUNDRIES	257
LAUNDRY	258
BATHROOM SUNDRIES	259
BEDDING & LINEN	260
WATERPROOF BEDDING	261
BED SET	262
DUVETS & PILLOWS	263
POLYCOTTON BED LINEN	265
FLAME RETARDENT BED LINEN	266
SLEEPKNIT FR BEDDING	267
TOWELS	268
BEDS & PRESSURE RELIEF	270
BED RAILS, MATS & TABLES	271
BEDS & HEADBOARDS	273
PROFILING BEDS	275
PRESSURE RELIEF MATTRESSES	280
PRESSURE RELIEF ACCESSORIES	289



The perfect tool for quick and simple purchasing

When purchasing the same products frequently, our online portal is a quick and simple way to repeat order your items. A Countrywide online account allows you to instantly view your orders, fast order products by name and create order lists in advance which can be shared with colleagues directly from your account.







Designed to help you stay on track with your expenditure

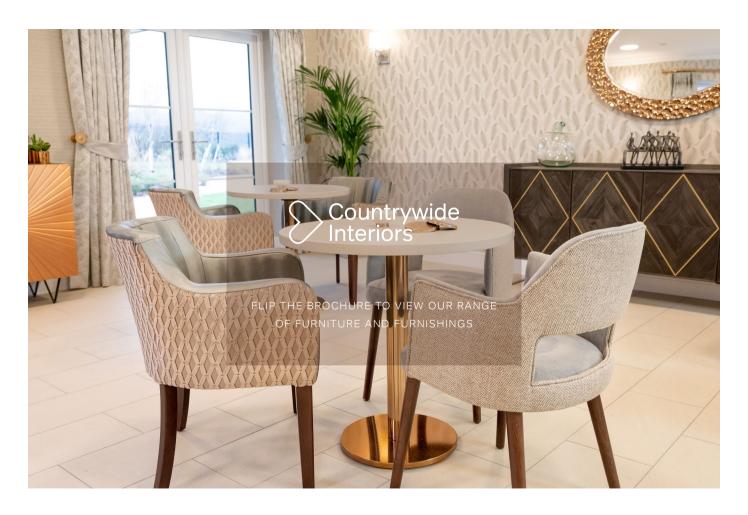
Budgets can be allocated monthly or annually and can be filtered by product category. Access can be set directly at group level right down to individual homes for the ultimate control. Simple straight forward graphs and pie charts will identify your current budget vs spend and keep you in the know. Our simple traffic light system is an effective way to alert you as you reach your target spend.

Order online at www.countrywidehealthcare.co.uk

Call our sales team on 01226 719090 5 days a week from 9am to 5pm Monday to Friday

Email your enquiry to sales@countrywidehealthcare.co.uk

PLEASE NOTE WE ARE CLOSED BANK HOLIDAYS







HAND SANITISERS

OFFERING AN ADDITIONAL LAYER OF PROTECTION IDEAL FOR HAND HYGIENE ON THE MOVE

PURFLL® ADVANCED HYGIENIC HAND RUB

A breakthrough formulation with exceptional antimicrobial efficacy.



A hygienic hand rub that feels great to use and is clinically proven to help maintain skin health.

- Includes moisturisers to help keep skin healthy
- · No-rinse hygienic hand rub
- Kills 99.99% of most common germs that may be harmful

60ML BOTTLE	LC-0886
100ML BOTTLE	LC-0885
500ML PUMP	LC-0840

300ML PUMP	LC-0884
BRACKET (300ML)	LC-0888

PURELL® ADVANCED HYGIENIC HAND SANITISING FOAM

Enriched with skin conditioners that help maintain skin moisture and improve overall skin feel.

- Kills 99.99% of most common germs that may be harmful
- Unfragranced and colourless
- Helps maintain skin moisture

45ML FOAM

LC-5892



PURELL TOUCH FREE DISPENSER

Wall mounted dispensers ideal for high traffic areas.

- LTX-12® 1200ml white dispenser
- Smart, trouble-free electronics uses minimal energy per actuation
- Sanitary sealed refills protect users from the contamination risks of bulk soap

1200ML FOAM	LC-5921
1200ML RUB	LC-0875



DISPENSER

LC-0871-WH

PLACES TOTAL PROPERTY.

MANUAL SANITISING DISPENSERS

Engineered to perform and easy to maintain





∆DX-7™ COMPACT 700ML



Purell

ΔDX-12™ **VOLUME** 1200ML



Compatible with PURELL® Advanced Hygiene 700ml refills

- · Compact design ideal for tight spaces
- · Large sight window for at-aglance monitoring
- Converts to a locking dispenser - key included
- Sanitary sealed refills protect users from the contamination risks of bulk soap

Compatible with PURELL® Advanced Hygiene 1200ml refills

- · High capacity dispenser ideal for high traffic areas
- · Large sight window, skylight and crystal clear refill bottles make it easy to check fill status
- · Converts to a locking dispenser kev included
- Removable pump for easy recycling

DISPENSER	LC-0869
700ML RUB	LC-5987

DISPENSER	LC-0877-WH
1200ML RUB	LC-0880
1200ML FOAM	LC-0835

MANUAL SOAP DISPENSERS

ADX Dispensers offer exceptional reliability



GOĴO







ΔDX-12™ **VOLUME** 1250ML



Compatible with GOJO® Mild Foam Hand Soap & GOJO Antimicrobial Plus Foam Handwash, 700ml Refills

- · Compact design ideal for tight spaces
- GOJO Lifetime Performance
- Easy Maintenance large sight window and skylight
- GOJO SANITARY SEALED™ Refills – snap quickly and easily into place

Compatible with GOJO® Mild Foam Hand Soap

- GOJO Lifetime Performance
- Easy Maintenance large sight window and skylight
- GOJO SANITARY SEALED™ Refills – snap quickly and easily into place
- Controlled Collapse Refills hold their shape while emptying
- Refills made with SMART-FLEX™

DISPENSER	LC-0876-WH
700ML MILD	LC-0878
700ML PLUS	LC-0879

DISPENSER	LC-0800
1250ML MILD	LC-0889



HAND PROTECTION

SOAPS AND HANDWASH THAT CAN HELP YOU PROVIDE AN ATMOSPHERE OF WELL-BEING FOR YOUR STAFF AND RESIDENTS

TOUCH-FREE SOAP DISPENSERS

LTX-7™

700MI

COMPACT

Ideal for high traffic areas. Compatible with GOJO® Mild Foam Hand Soap, GOJO Antimicrobial Plus Foam Handwash and GOJO Freshberry Foam Hand Soap.

- LTX-7™ 700ml touch-free dispenser
- Smart, trouble-free electronics uses minimal energy per actuation
- Large sight monitoring window
- · Single handed activation

GOÎO

LTX-12™ 1200ml touch-free dispenser

- · Smart, trouble-free electronics uses minimal energy per actuation
- Large sight monitoring window
- · Single handed activation

LTX-12™ **VOLUME**





DISPENSER	LC-0801
700ML MILD	LC-5961
700ML FRESH	LC-0899

DISPENSER	LC-0870-WH
1200ML MILD	LC-0873
1200ML PLUS	LC-0874

LTX-7 also compatible with PURELL Advanced Hygienic Hand Rub

LTX-12 also compatible with PURELL Advanced Hygienic Hand Rub & PURELL Advanced Hygienic Hand Sanitising Foam (LC-5921)

LC-0896 LTX-7 LC-0890 RUB

LC-0871-WH LTX-12 **LC-0875** RUB

GOJO® SOAPS AND HAND WASH

Antimicrobial Plus Foam Handwash

· Suitable for use in food handling areas LC-0874

Freshberry Foam Hand Soap

 Enriched with moisturisers & conditioners LC-0899

Mild Foam Hand Soap

· Unfragranced, colourless and gentle I C-5961



GOJO HAND MEDIC® PROFESSIONAL SKIN CONDITIONER

GOJO HAND MEDIC is designed to help maintain the skins natural moisture levels. Pair with the HAND MEDIC ADX-7 dispenser for ease.

- Skin conditioner
- · Contains no silicone
- Fragrance free
- · Quickly absorbed · Non-greasy formula
- · Water based
- Professional use



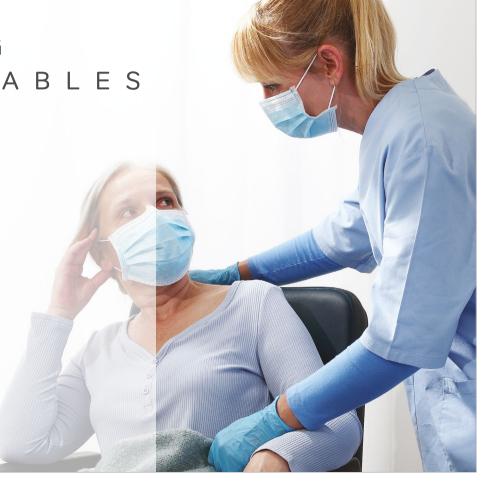
148ML TUBE LC-0893-WH **DISPENSER** LC-0893-BL/CH 685ML REFILL

N U R S I N G C O N S U M A B L E S

SAFETY & HYGIENE

Our everyday essentials range provides safe and hygienic products for staff and patient cleanliness.

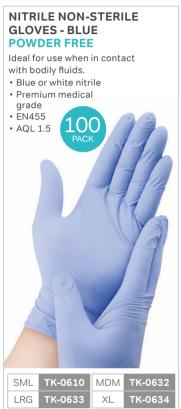
- Protective Gloves
- Aprons & Masks
- Skin Cleansing
- Surface Disinfectants
- Personal Protection





PREMIUM GLOVES

COMFORTABLE TO WEAR AND GOOD SKIN COMPATIBILITY PROVIDING OPTIMAL SAFFTY















DISPOSABLE APRONS

Our disposable aprons are made from high quality polythene, available in a choice of five colours on a roll or flat packed. Choose from our value or premium ranges.



VALUE APRONS - 100 FLAT

QA-0195 QA-0196 QA-2001 QA-2002

100 PACK

QA-0197

VALUE APRONS - 200 ROLLED

QA-0198 QA-0199 QA-0194

QA-0193 QA-0192

PREMIUM APRONS - 100 FLAT

QA-0179

QA-0178

PREMIUM APRONS - 200 ROLLED

QA-0189

QA-0188



PROTECTIVE VISOR

Full face protective shield visor

- Fully transparent
- · Flexible plastic
- Splash proof

· Comfortable fit



PACK OF 10

AA-3710

DISPOSABLE FACE MASK TYPE IIR

Featuring a three-layer construction, offering protection without compromising on comfort and breathability.



The inner laver is soft and non-abrasive to the skin

- BREATHABILITY The second laver deflects fluid whilst breathable
- PROTECTION The third laver minimizes particle dispersal
- Type IIR Level 3 Mask with anti-fog foam
- 98% particulate effectiveness
- FN 14683: 2019

PACK OF 50

KE-3155







PREMIUM DISPENSERS

ANTIMICROBIAL PVC WITH LIFELONG ANTIMICROBIAL TECHNOLOGY HELPS STOP THE GROWTH OF BACTERIA AND MOULD











CLEANSING WIPES



OUR RANGE OF WET AND DRY WIPES PROVIDE THE IDEAL CLEANSING ROUTINE FOR CLEAN FRESH SKIN

BEST SELLER

PRIMACLEANSE WET WIPES TUB

Lightly fragranced cleansing wipes leave skin clean and fresh

- Dermatologically approved
- · Alcohol and lanolin free
- Fresh fragrance
- Wipes 35 x 20cm
- 150 per tub



PRIMACLEANSE WET WIPESA refreshing wipe for cleansing routines.

- · Alcohol and lanolin free
- · Soft and strong wipes
- Small: 16 x 22cm / 50 per pack
- \bullet Large: 20 x 22cm / 100 per pack



PRIMACLEANSE DRY WIPES - SPUNLACE

A high performance spunlace dry wipe with advanced absorbency

- Silky soft ultimate finish
- · Ideal for delicate and sensitive skin
- Wipes 30 x 28cm
- 100 per pack





MACERATOR FRIENDLY

PRIMACLEANSE DRY WIPES - FI ANETTE

A strong and thick flanette dry wipe with air-laid tissue

- Macerator friendly
- Strong, thick & absorbent
- Ideal for severe incontinence
- High bulk and water absorption
- Soft textile feel
- Wipes 30 x 28cm
- 75 per pack









CLEANSING RANGE



NEW AND IMPROVED RANGE OF CLEANSING WIPES, DESIGNED FOR THE INDIVIDUAL NEEDS OF THOSE RECEIVING CARE OR ASSISTANCE

CONTI® WASHCLOTH **MACERATABLE**

Conti® Washcloth provides a more environmentally friendly alternative. Designed to disperse once disposed of in a hospital macerator, this wipe option supports a reduction in blockage and costly callouts.

- Large size 30 x 28cm
- · Cellulose fibre blend
- · Environmentally friendly
- High absorbency

LRG

75 WIPES NE-0990





CONTAINS **CELLULOSE BASED FIBRES**

CONTI® CLEANSING DRY WIPES FLUSHABLE

Conti® Flushable wipes provides an alternative solution for post toileting, with the added convenience of quick, safe and hygienic disposal in either a toilet or macerator. Large and durable, this wipe is ideal for assisted toileting.

- Large size 22 x 24cm
- · Plastic free cellulose blend
- · Durable and flushable

LRG









FREE WIPES

PLASTIC

CONTI® CLEANSING DRY WIPES LITE

CONTI

For Everyday Professional Care

LITE

Conti® Lite combines strength and performance in a lightweight material.

This everyday wipe provides a cost-effective, reliable option, for a range of care tasks.

- 2 sizes available
- Small size 24 x18cm
- Large size 30 x 28cm
- · Strong and durable • 100% synthetic

SML	100 WIPES	NE-0510
LRG	100 WIPES	NE-0991







STRONG AND **DURABLE**



50

CONTI® CLEANSING DRY WIPES SOFT

Conti[®] Soft provides strength and softness to support daily cleansing needs. Soft enough for use on fragile and sensitive skin.

- Large size 30 x 28cm
- · Synthetic viscose blend
- Strong and durable
- · Soft touch for sensitive skin

100 WIPES NE-0995 I RG



CONTI

COTTON SOFT

CONTI SOFT

♠ ♠ ♠ ♠ ♠ ♠ ABSORBENCY I FVFI



STRONG AND DURABLE

CONTI® CLEANSING DRY WIPES COTTON

Conti® Cotton Soft offers a cotton and viscose enriched material for a more textile feel. Designed specifically for the effective cleansing of heavily soiled skin.

- Large size 30 x 28cm
- · Strong and durable
- · Soft touch for sensitive skin



NE-0996







COTTON BLEND

♠ ♠ ♠ ♠ ♠ ♠ ABSORBENCY

LEVEL

CONTI® CLEANSING DRY WIPES SUPER SOFT

Highly absorbent, ensuring skin is left dry without the need for vigorous rubbing and wiping. Its softness makes it ideal for cleansing all areas of the body.

- · Very gentle for sensitive and fragile skin
- 2 sizes available
- Small size 30 x22cm
- Large size 30 x 28cm

SML	100 WIPES	NE-0511
LRG	100 WIPES	NE-0997







ABSORBENCY LEVEL



GENTLE TO SKIN

CLINISAN SKIN CLEANSING FOAM

BEST SELLER











Cleansing, moisturising & deodorising

experience

One-step continence care

- · Gently lifts soiling
- · Cleanses and moisturises
- · Emolients provide barrier protection
- · Supports skin recovery

Quick drying no-rinse formula

- · Eliminates issues associated with standard soap & water
- · Dries quickly
- · Reduces unwanted moisture
- Fliminates friction

Improves skin care

- · Proven to maintain skin health in 66% of patients
- · Reduces the risk of incontinence induced skin issues





DERMOIST SKIN CLEANSING **WFT WIPFS**

Dermoist skin cleansing wipes bring freshness from head to toe. A practical alternative to a soap and water bed bath.

- Moist cleansing wipe
- Soft and strong
- · Quick and easy to use
- 27 x 26cm

100 WIPES

NE-0227

HUGGIES PURE SENSITIVE WET WIPES

Huggies® Pure Wipes are made with skin loving natural fibres, gently cleansing and protecting delicate skin.

- 99% pure water
- No fragrance
- · Hypoallergenic and clinically tested
- · Gentle natural care

56 WIPES

NE-0543

CARE WASH GLOVES

Easy to use wash mitt with a soft outer and plastic lining.

- Fits snugly onto your hand
- Safe for use over the whole body
- Use with separate cleanser
- 16 x 25cm

60 WIPES NE-0970







READIWIPES MOIST WIPES

Readiwipes® Wet - Body, large sized wipes are very special and contain a unique combination of premium ingredients for exceptional cleansing, conditioning and moisturising.

- Professional use in hospitals, nursing homes. care homes and for domiciliary care provision, by carers and patients alike
- · Ideal for when bathing or showering is difficult
- · Can be used on all skin types and ages
- Suitable for personal intimate hygiene
- · Suitable for use before and after eating
- Suitable for makeup removal



CONTIPLAN ALL IN ONE CLEANSING CLOTH

A complete All in One Continence Care solution to cleanse, moisturise and protect.

- Barrier protection
- Long lasting

50 WIPES

- Hypoallergenic
- Soothing natural plant extracts

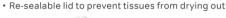




8 WIPES	HC-0678
25 WIPES	HC-0699

MOLICARE SKIN MOIST CARE TISSUES

- Suitable for intimate cleansing of the genital and perineal area
- Dermatologically tested, suitable for sensitive skin
- pH skin balanced value of 5.5 preserving the natural acid protection mantle of the skin





HYGENEX ECO FRIENDLY WET WIPES

Featuring natural ingredients, suitable for everyday use.

- · Gentle and skin friendly
- · Suitable for flushing and maceratable
- 100% biodegradable and compostable





SURFACE CLEANING

AZO™ PROVIDES SIMPLE EFFECTIVE SOLUTIONS FOR SURFACE CLEANING TO DELIVER HIGH EFFICACY AT QUICK CONTACT TIMES

HARD SURFACE & NON-INVASIVE MEDICAL DEVICES DISINFECTANT

AzoWipe® 70% IPA

70% Isopropanol provides convenient, effective and rapid disinfection of surfaces.

- Effective against a range of pathogens including Coronavirus and Norovirus
- Approved under the Biocidal Products Regulation (BPR)



EQUIPMENT WIPES	NE-6816
SURFACE WIPES	NE-6813
500ML SPRAY	HC-8119

MULTI-SURFACE DETERGENT & DISINFECTANT

Azo™ Universal

Delivers two-in-one surface cleaning and disinfection.

- Suitable for surfaces and non-invasive medical devices
- Effective against a range of pathogens including Coronavirus and Norovirus



SURFACE WIPES	NE-6811
500ML SPRAY	HC-0704



MULTI-SURFACE DETERGENT WIPES

Azo™ Detergent

Convenient multi-surface wipes suitable for routine cleaning and damp dusting.

- Suitable for a number of environments
- Also available in flushable and maceratable options



50 WIPES **NE-6825**

PAL SURFACE AND PROBE DISINFECTION WIPES

Designed for cleaning and disinfecting within food manufacturing and service environments. The wipes disinfect and clean surfaces without using QUATS, PHMB or Alcohol. For professional use only. tested to a range of European testing standards (EN) and BS



200 WIPES

NE-6830

clinitex° Professional Care Products

HARD SURFACE DISINFECTANT WIPES

Strong, blue, disinfection wipes, suitable for use on hard surfaces and equipment.

- Impregnated with 70% v/v isopropyl Alcohol BP
- Foil sealed to prevent leakage
- Effective against a range of bacteria
- Tested to EN1276

200 WIPES



clinell®

UNIVERSAL WIPES & DISPENSER

The UK's most trusted single-step detergent and disinfectant; ideal for use on both surfaces and noninvasive medical devices.

- Clean and disinfect in a single step
- · Effective from 10 seconds
- Kills at least 99.99% of pathogens
- Effective from 10 seconds
- · Patented near-neutral pH formula
- EN14476



UNIVERSAL WIPES

50 HC-0672 100 HC-0676 200 HC-0690



UNIVERSAL DISPENSER

DISPENSER BUCKET	HC-0680
BUCKET & 225 WIPES	HC-0679
REFILL 225 WIPES	HC-0681

CLINELL DETERGENT WIPES

Incredibly powerful, ideal for general multi-surface cleaning and damp dusting prior to disinfection.

Designed for use in healthcare environments.

- · Patented environmentally friendly formula
- Ultra-low smear multi-surface wipes





HC-0683

60 HC-0674 215

SANICLOTH DISINFECTION WIPE 70%

- Provides effective infection control
- Aids removal of soil
- Effective against tested organisms



200 WIPES

HC-0820

SOCHLOR CHLORINE **DISINFECTION TABLETS**

For isolation. terminal cleaning. daily cleaning and disinfection in high risk areas and during infection outbreaks.







- 1.7q NaDCC/Chlorine p/tablet
- Effective against MRSA. c-difficile, norovirus and more
- · Fully tested and certified EN14476 compliant
- · Can be used for worktops and other hard surfaces

1.7G TUB OF 200

HC-3344

ANTIBAC MULTI SURFACE CLEANER SUPER CONCENTRATED

Extremely versatile product that cleans, degreases, deodorises and sanitises in one action, leaving a sweet lemon fragrance.

H1



- · Complies with EN1276 (bacteria), EN1650 (fungal) EN13623 (legionella) EN14476 (viricidal)
- EPA Approved (NOROVIRUS, HIV, Influenza, Hepatitis B, Hepatitis C, Adeno Virus)

HC-7030 1ITR

2LTR

HC-7030-2L

HC-7030-TR

UNPERFUMED ANTIBAC CLEANER SANITISER SUPER CONCENTRATED

Specially formulated to clean, degrease and sanitise in one operation.





- Odourless and non-tainting
- BSFN1276 certified solution
- Contact time of 30 seconds

EN1276 & EN14476 compliant

1LTR

HC-7033-2L 2LTR

REUSABLE TRIGGER EMPTY

HC-7033-TR

DI OXIVIR SPORICIDE **CLEANER** DISINFECTANT

Ready to use cleaner and disinfectant for non-invasive medical devices and nonporous surfaces.

- · Use on surfaces, bed pans and commodes
- Effective against clostridium difficile spores
- EN1276 & EN14476 compliant



READY TO USE 750ML

HC-4195

FRESH ANTIBAC MULTISURFACE CLEANER RTU

An extremely versatile product that combines efficient cleaning and degreasing.

REUSABLE TRIGGER EMPTY

- Wide spectrum of activity
- · Virucidal and bactericidal
- · Fungicidal and deodoriser
- EN1276 & EN14476 compliant

READY TO USE 750ML



HC-3465

HARD SURFACE & NON-**INVASIVE MEDICAL DEVICES DISINFECTANT**

70% Isopropanol provides convenient, effective and rapid disinfection of surfaces.

- Effective against a range of pathogens including Coronavirus and Norovirus
- (BPR) Biocidal Products Regulation approved
- · EN14476 compliant

READY TO USE 500ML

HC-8119

CLINELL ANTIMICROBIAL HAND WIPES

With a powerful, dermatologically - tested formula, Antimicrobial Hand Wipes are suitable for frequent use.

- Effective from 10 seconds
- Kills at least 99.99% of pathogens
- EN14476 compliant



200 WIPES

HC-0671



100 INDIVIDUAL

HC-0670

70% ALCOHOL HAND SANITISING GEL

FRESH hand sanitising gels are available in a handy 500ml pump bottle and aNeconomical 51 tr refill

- · Leaves skin feeling soft and smooth
- Rapidly disinfects and protects
- Moisturising properties
- Kills 99.99% of germs
- Proven to kill MRSA
- Certified to BS EN 1276, BS EN14476:2013, +A2:2019, EN 1276 & EN 1500

500ML PUMP

LC-5939

5LTR REFILL

LC-5945

HAND INSPECTION CABINET & GLITTERBUG LOTION

Using UVA, long wave UV light this product enables infection control officers or training establishments to demonstrate correct hand washing/scrubbing techniques. It will instantly highlight any defects and raises the awareness of potential hygiene problems.

The Hand Inspection Cabinet demonstrates the importance of hands being washed often and well, requiring the right technique and friction to reduce the risks of user infections and cross contamination.

Glitterbug Lotion

Rub in to your hands, when hands are then placed under a UV lamp any areas not washed properly will show up.



CABINET

LC-6000

LOTION 240ML

LC-6001

BLUE THUMB LOOP FLUID PROTECTION GOWNS

Thumb loop fluid protection gowns are manufactured from soft durable polyethylene material of one–piece construction which is impervious to fluids, providing an extremely effective barrier against cross infection.

They are suitable for staff use in multiple areas.

- · One Size
- 116 x 201cm
- Blue
- Non Sterile



20 PACK

KE-3170

FLAME RETARDANT CLOTHING PROTECTORS

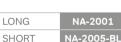
Offering outstanding absorbency, durability and quality.

- Absorbent surface and fluid proof backing
- · Machine washable & tumble dry safe
- · Guaranteed 300 washes
- · Adjustable snap closures
- · Flame retardant
- · Available in two lengths: Short 45 x 60cm Long 45 x 90cm



BLUE/RED CHECK

SHORT



UP TO



Proban treated for user safety.

- Provides a safe covering for clothing
- · A soft and comfortable fit
- · Long length



SINGLE

NA-2020

DO NOT DISTURB **TABARD WITH POCKET**

Available in sizes ranging from Small to XXL.

Please state size when placing your order.



SINGLE

QB-2121

DIGNIFIED CLOTHING PROTECTORS

Offering outstanding protection in both a napkin and apron style.

- · Polyester surface
- Fluid proof backing
- Quick drying
- · Machine washable
- Tumble dry safe
- · Adjustable snap closures
- Flame retardant
- Choice of colours:
 Green, Burgundy or Blue
- Napkin 45 x 45cm
- Apron 90 x 45cm

FLAME RETARDANT

NAPKIN NA-2011
APRON NA-2010

Please state colour when placing your order.



DISPOSABLE BIBS

ATTENDS BIB

The Attends disposable bib is designed with a waterproof back sheet to protect the wearer's clothing.

- Front pocket stops spillages
- Adhesive tape keeps bib in place
- Size 35 x67cm
- 250 bibs per pack

NA-0545





TENA BIB

Double top layers absorb fluid while plastic film protects clothing.

- Integral front pockets collects spills
- Back ties secure bib in place, close to users neck
- Size 37 x 68cm
- 150 bibs per pack

NA-0546





New range of colourful and practical uniforms

Embroidery Available







Tunics, scrubs, trousers and more

Practical uniforms in a range of different colours, styles and sizes. Made from high quality, durable fabric and customisable with logo and job title or name.

Coloured uniforms can help residents identify staff easily.

Call our team to find out more!

LARGE RANGE OF SIZES AVAILABLE



C O N T I N E N C E C A R E

COMFORT & DISCRETION

A wide range of continence care products from leading brands, providing comfort and security day and night.

- Lille®
- iD[®]
- Tena[®]
- Attends[®]
- PrimaCare®
- Molicare[®]
- Indas[®]





INCONTINENCE PRODUCTS

OUR ABSORBENT PRODUCTS COMBINE COMFORT, SECURITY AND DISCRETION. ECERTIFIED "HYPOALLERGENIC" LIMITING THE RISKS OF SKIN ALLERGIES.



LILLE SUPREM FORM

LARGE SHAPED PADS

An effective solution for managing moderate to severe incontinence. Provides a high level of absorbencies.

- 100% BREATHABLE waterproof back sheet enabling air flow to maximise skin integrity
- DISCRETE quiet cotton- feel back sheet limits noise helping to preserve the users dignity
- ABSORBENT double absorbent core in the centre of the pad to optimise absorbency level
- NO LEAKAGE hydrophobic leg cuffs prevent sideways leakage
- INDICATOR the wetness indicator will turn blue in contact with urine and indicates when the pad should be changed for maximum comfort
- ODOUR CONTROL new generation super absorbent polymer, maximises the absorbency level and neutralises odours.





REGULAR PLUS	1570MLS	25 PACK	ND-3492
EXTRA PLUS	2230MLS	25 PACK	ND-3480
SUPER PLUS	2740MLS	20 PACK	ND-3495
MAXI	2920MLS	20 PACK	ND-0254

LILLE SUPREM LIGHT

SMALL SHAPED PADS

A range of products for managing light to moderate incontinence. Designed for small urinary losses caused by bladder weakness



- ODOUR CONTROL maximises the absorbency level and neutralises odours.
- Provides anti-leakage security, discretion and comfort
- Can be worn with regular underwear
- Anatomic shape for a better fit and more comfort, whilst remaining discrete
- Peel off strip helps to keep the pad in place, reducing the risk of leakage



NORMAL	370MLS	28 PACK	ND-3476
EXTRA	600MLS	28 PACK	ND-3477
EXTRA PLUS	750MLS	16 PACK	ND-3474
SUPER	850MLS	28 PACK	ND-3478
MAXI	1030MLS	28 PACK	ND-3479

BEST SELLER

LILLE SUPREM PANTS

FASY PULL-UPS

Ideal for managing moderate to heavy urinary incontinence.

- Easy to use LILLEPANTS are worn like regular underwear
- INDEPENDENCE allows people to maintain their independence and live to the full
- ODOUR CONTROL maximises the absorbency level neutralises odours
- Ideal for managing moderate to heavy urinary incontinence









EXTRA	1300MLS	14 PACK
MEDIUM	80-110CM	ND-7005
LARGE	100-135CM	ND-7006
X-LARGE	120-160CM	ND-7007
SUPER	1750MLS	14 PACK
LARGE	100-135CM	ND-7009
X-LARGE	120-160CM	ND-7010
MAXI	1900MLS	14 PACK
SMALL	60-90CM	ND-7008
MEDIUM	80-110CM	ND-7002
LARGE	100-135CM	ND-7003
X-LARGE	120-160CM	ND-7004



LILLE SUPREM FOR MEN

SMALL SHAPED PADS









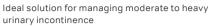
A range of products for managing light to moderate incontinence for men.

- 100% BREATHABLE waterproof back sheet enabling air flow to maximise skin integrity
- ODOUR CONTROL maximises the absorbency level and neutralises odours
- Designed for small urinary losses caused by bladder weakness
- Provides anti-leakage security, discretion and comfort
- Can be worn with regular underwear
- Anatomic shape for a better fit and more comfort, whilst remaining discrete
- Peel off strip helps to keep the pad in place, greatly reducing the risk of leakage

EXTRA 600MLS 14 PACK ND-3526

LILLE SUPREM FIT

ALL IN ONES



- 100% BREATHABLE waterproof back sheet enabling air flow to maximise skin integrity
- DISCRETE quiet cotton- feel back sheet limits noise helping to preserve dignity
- ABSORBENT double absorbent core in the centre of the pad to optimise absorbency
- NO LEAKAGE hydrophobic leg cuffs prevent sideways leakage
- INDICATOR turns blue in contact with urine signalling to change the pad
- ODOUR CONTROL new generation super absorbent polymer, maximises the absorbency level and neutralises odours.
- Wetback the acquisition layer improves the rate of absorption, greatly reducing the risk of leakage and any feeling of wetness



	3	,	9				
	REGULAR PLUS:	MDM		2440MLS	26 DACK	ND-2111	
	REGULAR PLUS:	LRG		2550MLS	26 PACK	ND-2112	
Ξ							
	EXTRA PLUS: SN	ΛL		1890MLS	20 PACK	ND-2110	
	EXTRA PLUS: MI	DM		2650MLS	24 PACK	ND-2353	
	EXTRA PLUS: LF	RG		2800MLS	24 PACK	ND-2354	
	EXTRA PLUS: XL	-		3200MLS	20 PACK	ND-2355	
	SUPER PLUS: M	DM		2980MLS	22 DA CK	ND-3497	
	SUPER PLUS: LF	RG		2950MLS	22 PACK	ND-3498	
Ξ							
	MAXI: SML			2190MLS		ND-3496	
	MAXI: MDM			3370MLS	20 PACK	ND-3499	
	MAXI: LRG			3550MLS		ND-3500	
	I						

4060MLS









Waist Size

S	60-100cm
М	80-130cm
L	105-150cm
XL	110-160cm



Designed to provide high levels of protection and softness, made from fluff pulp, a polyethylene back sheet and a soft non-woven sheet.

- Diamond structured pulp maximises diffusion
- Enhanced absorption and retentionPolythene back sheet provides a
- waterproof barrier

 Sealed edges for optimal antileakage security

Pad Size

S 60x40cm M 60x60cm L 60-90cm

	EXTRA: SML	700MLS	35 PACK	ND-3160
	EXTRA: MDM	950MLS		ND-3159
	EXTRA: L	1500MLS		ND-3352
	SUPER: MDM	1100MLS		ND-3163
	SUPER. IVIDIVI	110010125	30 PACK	MD-2102
	SUPER: L	1650MLS	30 FACK	ND-7012
ī				
1	MAXI: I	1780MLS	25 PACK	ND-3353

MAXI: XL

ND-3501



INCONTINENCE PRODUCTS

FROM OUR LIGHTWEIGHT INCONTINENCE PADS THROUGH TO BRIEFS AND BED PROTECTION, WE HAVE A WIDE RANGE OF DISPOSABLE PRODUCTS.

ID SLIP

COTTON FEEL ALL IN ONES

All in One products offer an effective solution for managing moderate to heavy incontinence. With a high level of absorption, the All-in-Ones provide the user with anti-leakage security and optimal comfort. They are particularly recommended for people with limited mobility or who are confined to bed.

- Soft Cotton Feel Back Sheet provides maximum comfort and discretion
- Fast Absorption layer designed to lock urine inside core of pad
- Odour Control system prevents formation of ammonia and unpleasant smells
- Double Wetness Indicators acts as a guide to when to change the product















Waist Size

XS	40-70cm
S	50-90cm
М	80-125cm
L	115-155cm
XL	120-170cm

PLUS: SML	1800MLS	14 PACK	ND-1264
PLUS: MDM	2000MLS	00 54 614	ND-1221
PLUS: LRG	2350MLS	28 PACK	ND-1220
PLUS: XL	3200MLS	14 PACK	ND-1276
EXTRA PLUS: SML	2050MLS	14 PACK	ND-1337
EXTRA PLUS: MDM	2750MLS	00 04 01	ND-1308
EXTRA PLUS: LRG	2950MLS	28 PACK	ND-1309
EXTRA PLUS: XL	3500MLS	14 PACK	ND-1335
SUPER: X SML	1550MLS	14 DACK	ND-1263
SUPER: SML	2100MLS	14 PACK	ND-1265
SUPER: MDM	3600MLS	28 PACK	ND-1313
SUPER: LRG	3700MLS	20 PACK	ND-1224
SUPER: XL	3800MLS	14 PACK	ND-1277
SUPER: XXL	3200MLS	15 PACK	ND-3507
MAXI: SML	2300MLS	20 PACK	ND-1208
MAXI: MDM	3700MLS		ND-0224
MAXI: LRG	4500MLS	15 PACK	ND-1300
MAXI: XL	4500MLS		ND-1325

iD EXPERT SLIP

PLASTIC BACKED ALL IN ONES

All in One products offer an effective solution for managing moderate to heavy incontinence.

- Plastic Back Sheet provides maximum protection
- Fast Absorption layer designed to lock urine inside core of pad
- Odour Control system prevents formation of ammonia and unpleasant smells
- Double Wetness Indicators acts as a guide to when to change the product

Waist Size

XS 40-70cm S 50-90cm M 80-125cm L 115-155cm XL 120-170cm



iD BELT ACTIVE

EASY FIT COTTON FEEL

Designed for managing moderate to heavy incontinence in active and independent people. Also recommended for limited mobility or those requiring assistance.

- Anti-leakage protection prevents side leakage for security
- Fast Absorption layer designed to lock urine inside core of pad
- Odour Control system prevents formation of ammonia and unpleasant smells
- Double Wetness Indicators acts as a guide to when to change the product
- · Soft cotton back sheet for comfort



Waist Size

XS 50-70cm S 60-90cm M 80-115cm

100-145cm

100 170

XL 130-170cm

PLUS: SML	1500MLS		ND-2000
PLUS: MDM	1750MLS	1.4 DA OK	ND-1286
PLUS: LRG	1850MLS	14 PACK	ND-1289
PLUS: XL	2100MLS		ND-2003
SUPER: SML	1900MLS		ND-2001
SUPER: MDM	2100MLS	4.4.54.614	ND-1287
SUPER: LRG	2400MLS	14 PACK	ND-1290
SUPER: XL	2600MLS		ND-2004
MAXI: SML	2600MLS		ND-2002
MAXI: MDM	2900MLS	14 DACK	ND-1288
MAXI: LRG	3400MLS	14 PACK	ND-1291
MAXI: XL	3400MLS		ND-2005
MAXI PLUS: MDM	3265MLS	14 DACK	ND-2007
MAXI PLUS: LRG	4012MLS	14 PACK	ND-2008









ID PANTS

MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE

A unisex absorbent pant designed to provide maximum performance for moderate to heavy urinary incontinence. Soft waist band and breathable material for extra comfort.

- 100% breathable & dermatologically tested
- · Chamomile & vitamin E skin calming ingredients
- · Protects delicate skin
- Odour control system within the absorbent core prevents the formation of ammonia and odours
- Maximum Fluid retention in short time for an extra dry feeling
- Elasticated zone ensure an anatomical adaptation to the body for maximum comfort
- Soft textile back sheet provides complete discretion
- Integrated anti-leak cuffs featuring waterproof material helps to prevent side leakage, maintaining security
- Proven to not cause skin irritations

NORMAL: MDM	1550MLS	14 PACK	ND-1279
NORMAL: LRG	1250MLS	14 PACK	ND-1282
DILLIO OLII	40001410		ND 4050
PLUS: SML	1320MLS		ND-1278
PLUS: MDM	1460MLS	14 PACK	ND-1280
PLUS: LRG	1590MLS	14 PACK	ND-1283
PLUS: XL	1700MLS		ND-1285
SUPER: MDM	1800MLS	. 10 54 614	ND-1281
SUPER: LRG	1950MLS		ND-1284
SUPER: XL	1950MLS	12 PACK	ND-3532
SUPER: XXL	1655MLS		ND-3537
MAXI: MDM			ND-3530
MAXI: LRG	2230MLS	10 PACK	ND-3531
MAXI: XL			ND-3538











100% FAST BREATHABLE ABSORPTION

IMPROVED TOPSHEET

Waist Size

XS	50-70cm
S	60-90cm
М	80-115cm
L	100-145cm
XL	130-170cm

ID CARE NET PANTS

USE WITH ID EXPERT FORM

Ensures maximum stability of pads by holding them close to the body for optimal anti-leakage.

- · Soft fibres and double elastic lycra
- Allows freedom for movement whilst also minimising the risk of skin irritation



COMFORT SUPER NET PANTS

ı	SML	40x80cm		ND-1243
	MDM	60x100cm		ND-1244
	LRG	80x120cm	5 PACK	ND-1245
I	XL	100x160cm		ND-1246
I	XXL	140x180cm		ND-1247
ı	XXXL	180x195cm	3 PACK	ND-1303

NET PANTS WITH LEGS

LRG	85x110cm	5 PACK	ND-3520
XL	105x130cm		ND-3523

BEST SELLER

ID FORM SHAPED PADS

PLASTIC BACKED ALL IN ONES

Anatomically shaped pads ideal for moderate to heavy incontinence on mobile or semi-mobile patients. High absorption levels for dryness and comfort.

- Double Wetness Indicator acts as a guide to when to change the product
- Side elastics prevent leakage and maintain the pads anatomical shape
- Cotton feel top sheet and textile back sheet









NORMAL 1	53CM	1100MLS	28 PACK	ND-1253
PLUS 2	64CM	1500MLS	21 PACK	ND-1256
EXTRA 2	64CM	1900MLS	21 PACK	ND-1257
EXTRA PLUS 2	64CM	2350MLS	01 DAOK	ND-1258
EXTRA PLUS 3	74CM	2450MLS	21 PACK	ND-1260
SUPER 2	64CM	2900MLS	21 DACK	ND-1259
SUPER 3	74CM	3150MLS	21 PACK	ND-1261
MAXI 3	74CM	3500MLS	21 PACK	ND-1262

ID EXPERT - LIGHT & ADVANCED

MODERATE INCONTINENCE

Ideal for women who suffer from moderate incontinence who need to use a highly absorbent product.

- Fast Absorption layer locks urine inside the core of the pad
- Odour Control system prevents the formation of ammonia and unpleasant smells
- The shape of the product ensures an anatomical adaption to the body for maximum comfort and discretion
- Soft Cotton Feel Back Sheet provides maximum comfort and discretion



LIGHT EXTRA	35CM 40CM	456MLS 800MLS	28 PACK	ND-1251 ND-1252
			10.04.01/	
ADV MINI PLUS ADV EXTRA	25CM	250MLS	16 PACK	ND-1310 ND-1316
ADV EXTRA	34CM 37CM	500MLS 800MLS	10 PACK	ND-3566
ADV MAXI	37CM	668MLS	IU PACK	ND-1317

ID PROTECT PADS

MATTRESS & CHAIR PROTECTOR
Designed to provide a high level
of protection and softness, our
bed and seat pads are made
of diamond-structured pulp to
maximise the diffusion of liquid.



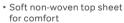
• Polythene backed sheet for waterproof protection



PLUS: 60x60CM	600MLS	20 DA CK	ND-1294
PLUS: 60x90CM	950MLS	30 PACK	ND-1297
SUPER: 60x90CM	1550MLS	30 PACK	ND-7014

ID EXPERT PROTECT PADS

MATTRESS & CHAIR PROTECTOR
Designed to provide a high
level of protection and
softness, our bed and seat
pads are made of diamondstructured pulp to maximise
the diffusion of liquid.



 Polythene backed sheet for waterproof protection



PLUS: 40x60CM	525MLS	30 PACK	ND-1292
SUPER: 40x60CM	750MLS	30 PACK	ND-1293
SUPER: 90x180CM	1650MLS	20 PACK	ND-1331



A COMPLETE HYPOALLERGENIC PARABEN-EREE SKINCARE RANGE





100ML **ND-0604**

ID CLEANSING WET WIPES

SOFT MOISTURSIED CLOTH

Indispensable for hygiene needs, cleanses and nourishes sensitive skin

- Safe to use multiple times a day
- Moisturised with a lightly scented milky lotion
- Keeps skin soft and refreshed

CIEANSING WET WIPES

D-06000

CIEANSING WET WIPES

WITH A THE WIPES

WIPES

COMPANY OF THE WIPES

WIPES

COMPANY OF THE WIPES

WIPES

COMPANY OF THE WIPES





TENA INCONTINENCE PRODUCTS

TENA HELPS PEOPLE STAY SECURE, DRY AND ODOUR FREE WITH PRODUCTS THAT HELP MANAGE URINARY INCONTINENCE AND BLADDER WEAKNESS, DAY AND NIGHT.

BEST SELLER

TENA SLIP

ALL IN ONE BRIEFS

TENA Proskin Slip with FeelDry Advanced that quickly absorbs liquid away from the surfaces, keeping the skin dry.

Specifically designed to provide triple protection for dryness, softness and leakage security to maintain natural skin health.

- · Cotton feel textile back sheet
- ISO 11948-1 (Whole product testing)



	JUNIOR	1700MLS	32 PACK	ND-0263
	PLUS: SML	2100MLS		ND-1041
	PLUS: MDM	2500MLS		ND-1042
	PLUS: LRG	2500MLS	30 PACK	ND-1043
	PLUS: XL	2899MLS		ND-0264
	SUPER: SML	2100MLS	00 01 01	ND-1044
	SUPER: MDM	2900MLS	30 PACK	ND-1045
	SUPER: LRG	2900MLS		ND-1046
	SUPER: XL	3300MLS	28 PACK	ND-0265
	MAXI: SML	2500MLS	0.4.04.01/	ND-1047
	MAXI: MDM	3300MLS	24 PACK	ND-1048
	MAXI: LRG	4100MLS	22 PACK	ND-1049
	MAXI: XL	4100MLS	24 PACK	ND-0266
	ULTIMA: MDM	4100MLS	01 DAOK	ND-1070
	ULTIMA: LRG	4000011	21 PACK	ND-1071
	ULTIMA: XL	4900MLS	18 PACK	ND-0267
Ī				



Waist Size

XS	40-60cm
S	50-80cm
М	70-110cm
L	100-150cm
XL	120-160cm

TENA SLIP BARIATRIC

A NEW DEFINITION OF COMFORT Complete leakage security for individuals with hips up to 244cm



- Easy to apply reclosable fixation wide hooks enabling multiple readjustments
- Breathable Stretch Side panels provide a comfortable fit
- FeelDry™ technology quickly draws liquid away into the core of the pad
- Super absorbent to provide complete leakage protection









8 PACK

ND-0290

TENA COMFORT

TWO-PIECE SYSTEM

TENA ProSkin Comfort with FeelDry Advanced for fast absorption to keep the skin dry.

- Features a unique bowl shape for a close body fit
- Specifically designed to provide triple protection for dryness, softness and leakage security
- · Helps to maintain natural skin health
- Designed for use with TENA fixation pants
- ISO 11948-1 (Whole product testing)



NORMAL	53CM	1250MLS	42 PACK	ND-1004
PLUS	64CM	1800MLS	46 PACK	ND-1005
EXTRA	64CM	2100MLS	40 PACK	ND-1006
SUPER	64CM	2500MLS	36 PACK	ND-1007
MAXI	67CM	3300MLS	28 PACK	ND-1008

TENA FIX PANTS

To be used in conjunction with body-worn pads

- Developed to last longer and to hold both shape and elasticity even with frequent laundering
- No side seams, no pressure points, wearers are assured comfort which helps to avoid skin chafing and irritation

XS	50-60CM	5 PACK	ND-1020
SML	60-75CM	5 PACK	ND-1021
MDM	70-90CM	5 PACK	ND-1022
LRG	85-110CM	5 PACK	ND-1023
XLRG	95-125CM	5 PACK	ND-1024
XXL	110-140CM	5 PACK	ND-1025
XXXL	130-180CM	5 PACK	ND-0291





TENA COMFORT MINI

Featuring Odour Control™ Comfort Mini is a slim reliable pad in a range of absorbencies for light incontinence.

- Highly effective inner core for faster fluid acquisition
- Improved absorbency to keep skin dry
- Adhesive strip for enhanced security
- Ultra White Dry System™ leak protection

PLUS	27CM	450MLS	30 PACK	ND-1001
EXTRA	34CM	600MLS	30 PACK	ND-1002
SUPER	43CM	1000MLS	30 PACK	ND-1003



TFNA FI FX

BELTED ALL-IN-ONE

Continually working to make caring easier and more effective, the improved TENA ProSkin Flex features two unique design innovations to make product changes faster, easier and more ergonomic.

- Redesigned elastic COMFIStretchTM belt provides a consistently secure, comfortable fit and leakage security
- Smart FingerLift[™] helps to get the product ready for application more quickly

1100MLS

1300MLS

1700MLS

2100MLS

2500MLS

2900MLS

2100MLS

2500MLS

2900MLS

3700MLS

3300MLS

3300MLS

4100MLS

4900MLS

- 100% breathable material helps to maintain healthier skin and improves comfort and dignity for individuals
- Requires no additional fixation

NORMAL: MDM

NORMAL: LRG

PLUS: SML

PLUS: MDM

PLUS: LRG

SUPER: SMI

SUPER: MDM

SUPFR: LRG

SUPER: XL

MAXI: SML

MAXI: MDM

MAXI: I RG

MAXI: XL

PLUS: XL

• ISO 11948-1 (whole product testing)

_	TENA
	PROSkin Flex
	XL \$\$\$\$\$ PLUS \$\begin{array}{cccc} \text{RedDry*} \\ \text{\$\overline{\text{RedDry*}} \\ \$\over
/	
	3x process



ND-1051

ND-1053

ND-1057

ND-1058

ND-1059

ND-1054

ND-1060

ND-1061

ND-1062



Waist Size

S	61-87cm	
М	71-102cm	
L	83-120cm	
XL	105-153cm	

TENA MEN RANGE

ACTIVE FIT PROTECTORS

The anatomically shaped pad follows the contours of the body and is available in three absorbencies.

- 3X protection from leaks, odour and moisture
- Secure Absorption zone that locks leaks efficiently
- Adhesive strip to stay in place in men's underwear
- ISO 11948-1 (whole product testing)

		•	_	11/ 600	532 1
LEVEL 1	23CM	300MLS	24 PACK	ND-1090	
LEVEL 2	27CM	600MLS	20 PACK	ND-1091	
LEVEL 3	27CM	800MLS	16 PACK	ND-5012	

MEN ACTIVE FIT PANTS

Keep an active lifestyle despite urine leaks with TENA Men Active Fit incontinence pants.

- · Secure and comfortable fit
- Breathable and flexible softstretch
- Stays securely fitted during everyday activities
- Dermatologically tested and kind to skin
- Secure Absorption Zone to lock in leaks efficiently
- · Masculine and discreet

	The state of the s
A SHIP IN THE SHIP	Tank III
M	
Waist Siz	ze

ABSORBENT PROTECTOR

S/M	75-105cm
_/XL	95-125cm

ACTIVE PLUS: S/M	1010MLS	9 PACK	ND-0218
ACTIVE PLUS: L/XL		8 PACK	ND-0219
PREMIUM MAXI: S/M	1250141.0	10 PACK	ND-0274
PREMIUM MAXI: L/XL	1350MLS	8 PACK	ND-0275

VISIT countrywidehealthcare.co.uk

21 PACK

BEST SELLER

TENA PANTS

PULL-LIP LINDERWEAR

Disposable and absorbent, TENA Pants can be handled just like regular underwear.

- Encourages self-care and independence
- Thin, soft and gently stretch to the shape of the body
- FeelDry™ technology rapidly absorbs even large quantities of urine
- Body-Close Fit[™] less bulk and increased discretion
- · Outstanding dryness, comfort and healthy skin
- Wetness indicators alert when the pad needs changing
- ISO 11948-1 (Whole product testing)

	DISCREET: MDM	880MLS	12 PACK	ND-1100	
	NORMAL: SML		15 PACK	ND-1039	
ĺ	NORMAL: MDM	1300MLS	18 PACK	ND-1028	
ĺ	NORMAL: LRG	1300MLS	18 PACK	ND-1029	
	NORMAL: XL		15 PACK	ND-1068	EASY-TO-USE
	PLUS: XSML			ND-1030	
	PLUS: SML		14 PACK	ND-1031	
	PLUS: MDM	1700MLS		ND-1032	
	PLUS: LRG		10 PACK	ND-1033	
	PLUS: XL		12 PACK	ND-1034	
	SUPER: SML			ND-1035	
-	SUPER: MDM	04001410	40 54 614	ND-1036	
ľ	SUPER: LRG	2100MLS	12 PACK	ND-1037	
	SUPER: XL			ND-1065	
ĺ	MAXI: MDM			ND-1066	
	MAXI: LRG	2900MLS	10 PACK	ND-1067	
	MAXI: XL	2600MLS		ND-1069	









济净 | ★

Waist Size



TENA LIGHTS

FOR LIGHT LEAKS

TENA Lights are perfectly shaped to fit the body.

- · Specially designed for little leaks
- Crystal absorption for freshness
- Absorbent top sheet for instant dryness



LIGITI	TOCIVI	20 FACK	140-1010
WRAPPED	19CM	22 PACK	ND-1011
NORMAL	19CM	24 PACK	ND-1012
LONG	21CM	20 PACK	ND-1013

TENA SILHOUETTE

ACTIVE FIT UNDERWEAR

Soft, discreet elastic waistband for a real underwear look. Soft fit fabric and breathable materials

- Comfortable with a real underwear look
- Unique black colour inside and out with 360° coverage for superior discretion and a real underwear look
- Dual leakage barriers super absorbent core effectively prevents leakage and provides peace of mind.
- Front and back indication showing the right way to put them on.
- Unique leg cuff for a smooth discrete fit





	HIGH WAIST			
	PLUS: MDM	1010MLS	9 PACK	ND-0216
ĺ	PLUS: LRG	1300MLS	8 PACK	ND-0217

LOW WAIST		
PLUS: MDM	810MLS	10 PACK

810MLS 10 PACK **ND-0278** 810MLS 9 PACK **ND-0279**



PLUS: LRG





TENA DISCREET

SLIM PADS

This wide range offers discreet and secure protection for medium to heavy bladder weakness.

- Designed for moderate to heavy bladder weakness
- Soft and anatomically shaped with elasticated sides
- Range of absorbencies from normal to maximum protection



MINI PLUS	25CM	240MLS	16 PACK	ND-5001
NORMAL	27.5CM	350MLS	12 PACK	ND-5002
EXTRA	31CM	500MLS	10 PACK	ND-5017
EXTRA PLUS	34CM	600MLS	8 PACK	ND-5018
MAXI	37CM	800MLS	6 PACK	ND-1128
MAXI NIGHT	39CM	914MLS	6 PACK	ND-5019



PROSKIN EXPERT CARE FOR ELDERLY SKIN

TENA SHAMPOO & SHOWER

WASH & RINSE GEL

A mild shower gel with gentle conditioning shampoo for delicate skin and hair care.

- · Suitable for daily use
- Fragrant gel cleanses the body and conditions the hair.
- Gently rub in and rinse off with water



500M

ND-0551

TENA WASH CREAM

3-IN-1 CLEANSER

TENA 3-in-1 Wash Cream cleanses, restores and protects even the most delicate and fragile skin.

- Ideal for frequent cleansing and incontinence care
- Mild, surfactant free emulsion replaces soap and water
- Gentle on sensitive skin
- Simple to apply and remove
- · No need to rinse

150ML	ND-0543
500ML	ND-0545
1000ML	ND-0277



TENA SOFT WIPE

DRY WASH CLOTH

Soft and strong cellulose wipe

- Designed to quickly and gently cleanse the skin
- · Highly absorbent
- Dampen with water for ultrasoftness and to maintain desired temperature
- · Suitable for the whole body

X 32CM ND-0555



NEW

TENA PLASTIC-FREE WET WIPE

PRE-MOISTENED CLOTH



TENA Wet Wipe is pre moistened with a 3-in-1 formula of surfactant-free emulsions.

- · Cleanses and restores
- · Protects skin with a single wipe
- Suitable for frequent use especially in incontinence care
- Wipe material made from 100% natural fibres to reduce plastic waste

30 X 20CM **ND-0563**

TENA WASH GLOVE

SAFE HYGIENE



The TENA Wash Glove combines the gentleness of a cloth with the convenience of a glove

- Designed for safe personal hygiene
- Suitable for the whole body
- Effective care of fragile skin

25 X 16CM **ND-0560**

TENA CELLDUK

TISSUE CLOTH Cellduk

A strong and highly absorbent washcloth designed to quickly and gently cleanse the skin or apply moisturising and protective products.

- Soft towel-like washcloth
- · Compatible with soap and water and TENA Wash Cream
- Suitable for bed bath routines.

200

27 X 25CM ND-0557

TENA BED PROTECTION

FLEXIBLE LINDERPAD

This soft, flexible underpad features a new Secure Zone topsheet and back-sheet for added protection.

- Easier product identification and enhanced product quality
- Available in Plus and Super absorption levels
- · Provides leakage security for individual needs

PLUS SML	40 X 60CM	30 PACK	ND-1073
PLUS MDM	60 X 60CM	30 PACK	ND-1074
PLUS LRG	60 X 75CM	25 PACK	ND-1076
PLUS XL	60 X 90CM	30 PACK	ND-1077
SUPER MDM	60 X 60CM	30 PACK	ND-1075
PLUS XL	60 X 90CM	26 PACK	ND-1078



TENA SHAMPOO CAP

NO RINSE CLEANSING

Pre-moistened non-rinse shampoo cap, comfortable alternative to washing hair with water.

- · Ideal for bedridden, fragile and immobile users
- · Warm in a microwave for added comfort

ND-0562



TENA BIB

DISPOSABLE PROTECTION

Disposable serviette bib with integral front pocket and adjustable neck tie

- · Dignified and hygienic protection at meal times
- · Cellulose layers absorb fluid
- · Plastic film lining protects clothing



ADJUSTABLE NECK BAND

150



INCONTINENCE PRODUCTS

OUR PRODUCTS ARE LATEX FREE AND FEATURE A COMBINATION OF TECHNOLOGIES TO PROVIDE BOTH COMFORT AND DISCRETION

ATTENDS SOFT

BODY SHAPED PADS

An effective shaped pad for very light to heavy urinary incontinence.

- Absorbent core to help reduce the risk of leakage
- Provides odour protection and skin dryness
- Fixation tape allows the pad to be worn with close fitting underwear for extra discretion and comfort

ULTRA MINI

EXTRA PLUS

MINI NORMAL

EXTRA

SUPER

HFAVY

HFAVY







20.5CM

21.5CM

26.5CM

32.5CM

36.5CM

38.5CM

47.5CM

47.5CM

47.5CM



QUICK-DRY



34 PACK

ND-1358

ND-1359

4 **** SUPER 0 0 30 555 6

Attends

BEST SELLER

ATTENDS CONTOURS

DUAL BODY SHAPED PADS A body shaped pad designed to manage heavy urinary and/or faecal incontinence.

- Absorbent core to help reduce the risk of leakage
- · Provides odour protection and skin drvness
- · Wetness indicator acts as a quide for pad changes
- Full barrier leg cuff reduces the risk of leaks
- · Poly back sheet
- · Contours absorbencies 6-10 should be used in combination with Attends fixation pants





4	REGULAR	39CM	799MLS	42 PACK	ND-1376
5	REGULAR	50CM	1249MLS	42 PACK	ND-1377
6	REGULAR	58CM	1499MLS	35 PACK	ND-1370
7	REGULAR	58CM	1799MLS		ND-1371
8	REGULAR	64.5CM	2499MLS	28 PACK	ND-1372
9	REGULAR	70CM	2899MLS		ND-1373
10	REGULAR	78.5CM	3299MLS	21 PACK	ND-1374

1249MLS

1499MLS

BEST SELLER

ATTENDS SLIP

ALL-IN-ONE PROTECTION

Designed to manage heavy urinary and/or faecal incontinence.

- · Anatomically shaped core for a close comfortable fit
- Four re-sealable fixation tapes for ease of fitting
- · A close and comfortable fit to minimise leakages
- · Breathable back sheet for improved skin health
- · Absorbent core

MDM

10 LRG

ΧI

· Elasticated waistband

ATTENDS SLIP CLASSIC

Suitable for people with restricted mobility



ODOUR

PROTECTION

BREATHABLE

COVER

CORE

ACTIVE

ZONE

ND-1495

ND-1496

ND-1497

Wa	ist	Size

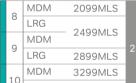
М	80-115cm
L	115-150cm
XL	150-175cm

М	80-115cm
L	115-150cm
XL	150-175cm

XS	40-70cm
S	50-85cm
М	75-110cm
L	100-145cm



XS	40-70cm
S	50-85cm
М	75-110cm
L	100-145cm



3699MLS

LRG

	ND-1381
	ND-1380
20 DA CK	ND-1383
28 PACK	ND-1382
	ND-1385

Attends

ND-1384

ATTENDS SLIP ACTIVE

All-in-one products designed to manage

heavy urinary and/or faecal incontinence

To choose the correct size, measure the hips and waist and select the larger of the two measurements.

Waist Size

100-145cm

M 75-110cm

Slip

9

M

28



ATTENDS SLIP REGULAR

Suitable for people with moderate mobility

3699MLS

	8	MDM	2099MLS	28 PACK	ND-1396
°	0	LRG	2099IVIL5	20 PACK	ND-1395
		XS	1699MLS	32 PACK	ND-1411
	9	SML	2099MLS	21 PACK	ND-1410
	Э	MDM	2499MLS	28 PACK	ND-1402
		LRG	2899MLS	20 FACK	ND-1403
		SML	2899MLS	21 PACK	ND-1412
10	10	MDM	3299MLS	26 PACK	ND-1398
		LRG	3699MLS	ZOFACK	ND-1397

ATTENDS FLEX

ALL-IN-ONE PROTECTION

Comfortable belted pad for heavy urinary and/or faecal incontinence.

- Flexible fixation system fits snuggly around the waist
- Dual core reduces the risk of leakage keeping skin dry
- Provides odour protection and skin dryness
- Breathable textile back sheet for improved skin comfort
- Wetness indicator acts as a guide to when the pad requires changing







ZONE







		SML	1699MLS		ND-1423
		MDM	2000141.0	28 PACK	ND-1424
	8	LRG	- 2099MLS		ND-1437
		XL	2499MLS		ND-1425
		SML	2099MLS	26 PACK	ND-1426
	9	MDM	- 2499MLS	ZUFACK	ND-1490
	9	LRG	- 2499MLS		ND-1427
		XL	3850MLS		ND-1428
		SML	- 3850MLS	22 PACK	ND-1429
	10	MDM	- 3630IVIL3	22 PACK	ND-1491
	TO	LRG	- 3699MLS		ND-1422
		XL		20 PACK	ND-1436

Waist Size

S	60-85cm
-	
M	75-105cm
	05.405
L	85-125cm
VI	100 1EEem
^L	100-155cm

To choose the correct size, measure the hips and waist and select the larger of the two measurements.

BEST SELLER

ATTENDS PULL-ONS

FULL BRIEF PANTS

Absorbent pull-up pants for light to heavy urinary and/or faecal incontinence.

- Flexible shape designed to fit close to the body
- Absorbent core to help reduce the risk of leakage
- Provides odour protection and dryness
- Side panels can be opened for quick and easy removal



	SML			ND-1323
١.	MDM		22 PACK	ND-1481
4	LRG	1299MLS		ND-1482
	XL		18 PACK	ND-1472
	XXS	21 PACK	ND-1430	
	XS		22 PACK	ND-1431
	SML	1699MLS		ND-1483
6	MDM		18 PACK	ND-1484
	LRG			ND-1485
	XL		16 PACK	ND-1435
	SML			ND-1486
8	MDM	2099MLS	16 PACK	ND-1487
0	LRG	209910123		ND-1488
	XL		14 PACK	ND-1442
	MDM			ND-1448-M
10	LRG	2499MLS	14 PACK	ND-1448-L
	XL			ND-1448-XL

Waist Size

S	60-85cm
М	75-105cm
L	85-125cm
XL	100-155cm

To choose the correct size, measure the hips and waist and select the larger of the two measurements.

ATTENDS COVER-DRI

SURFACE PROTECTION

Surface protection underpad to protect beds, chairs and wheelchairs.

- Super absorbent core with non-slip waterproof backing
- · Skin friendly soft top sheet
- All round leakage barrier

PLU	S SML	40 X 60CM		ND-1450
PLU	SMDM	60 X 60CM	50 PACK	ND-1451
PLU	S LRG	90 X 60CM		ND-1452
PLU	S WINGS	80 X 170CM	30 PACK	ND-1453
	ED MDM	60 Y 60CM		ND-1454

SUPER MDM	60 X 60CM	50 PACK	ND-1454
SUPER LRG	90 X 60CM	30 PACK	ND-1455



ATTENDS DEOPLUS

BOOSTER INSERT PAD

For use with a pouch pant for added protection

- Rectangular insert pad
- Suitable for men and women
- Non-woven back sheet allows liquid to pass through to the primary pad when used as a booster



39 X 12CM **ND-1379**

BEST SELLER

ATTENDS STRETCH PANTS

WASHABLE FIXATION PANTS

Pants for use with shaped pads

- Soft elasticated material for comfort
- Secures pads in place for extra protection
- Keeps pads close to the body to minimise leaks
- Wash up to 25 times

SML		ND-1465
MDM	15 PACK	ND-1466
LRG		ND-1467
XL		ND-1468
XXL		ND-1469



XXL 130-145cm

BEST SELLER

ATTENDS FOR MEN

DISCREET SHIELDS

Specifically designed for men offering discreet light to moderate protection

- Anatomically shaped for a close comfortable fit
- Noise-free soft breathable back sheet
- Fixation tape secures shield in place and reduces risk of leakage
- Odour protection minimizes the risk of unpleasant odours

1	199MLS	25 PACK	ND-1362
2	299MLS	16 PACK	ND-1363
3	599MLS	14 PACK	ND-1364
4	799MLS		ND-1361



MoliCare PERSONAL HYGIENE

INTRODUCING THE MOLICARE® RANGE OF INCONTINENCE CARE PRODUCTS PROVIDING CONFIDENCE AND SECURITY IN EVERYDAY LIFE

NEW

MOLICARE PREMIUM FORM

SHAPED PADS

MoliCare's Premium Form Pads offer day-to-day comfort and security for users, who suffer with slight to severe incontinence.

- · Advanced dry zone
- · Shaped for a snug fit
- · Flexible and fits to underwear
- Use fixation pants for extra security
- Skin friendly pH balanced

3D	LIGHT	32 PACK	ND-1587
5D	MEDIUM		ND-1590
6D	HEAVY		ND-1589
UD	IILAVI		110-100



MOLICARE PREMIUM MOBILE PULL-UP PANTS

These unisex pull up pants are ideal for urine and faecal incontinence. The pants feel just like regular underwear, featuring soft materials and elastics for a comfortable fit. The wetness indicator on the backsheet indicates when to change the pants.

- Active Skin Protection
- Absorbent Core
 Skin Friendly
- · Wetness Indicator · Flastic

8D	SMALL	14 PACK	ND-1548
8D	MEDIUM		ND-1549
10D	MEDIUM	14 DACK	ND-1552
10D	LARGE	14 PACK	ND-1553



Moli Care

MOLICARE PREMIUM LONG LEG FIXPANT

MoliCare Premium Fixpants are unisex washable fixation pants that ensure safe and hygienic fixation of incontinence pads.

- Optimum Security
- Safe and hygienic
- Unisex Premium Fixation
- · Comfortable Fit

MEDIUM		ND-1568
LARGE	5 PACK	ND-1569
X LARGE		ND-1570



MORE SIZES **AVAILABLE**

MOLICARE PREMIUM ALL-IN-ONE **INCO SLIP - ELASTICATED**

Elasticated side panels ensure better adaptation to the body's shape and a reduction from 4 to 2 re-closable tapes provides easier application.

- Absorbent Core
 Skin Friendly
 Elasticated Panels
- Easy Application
 Re-Closable Tapes

8D	SMALL	OC DACK	ND-1513
8D	MEDIUM	26 PACK	ND-1514
9D	SMALL	26 DACK	ND-1517
9D	MEDIUM	26 PACK	ND-1518





PROTECTIVE PRODUCTS

EXPERTS IN ABSORBENT PRODUCTS FOR URINARY INCONTINENCE WITH A HIGH ABSORPTION CAPACITY



INDAS BED PAD

A single-use underpad for bedridden, incontinent or wheelchair-bound patients.

- Keeps moisture away from the skin, reducing the risk of dermatitis and ulceration.
- Prevents ulceration by reducing the pressure exerted by the body.
- Offers protection for bedridden or wheelchair-bound patients.
- · Latex free

60 X 90CM		ND-1700
60 X 60CM	25 PACK	ND-1702
80 X 180CM		ND-1718



INDASEC SHAPED PADS

Indasec® shaped pads are ideal for mild to moderate incontinence, effectively neutralising odour and providing comfort.

- Super absorbent particles provide greater urine retention
- · Breathable textile touch outer cover
- Adapts perfectly to underwear

MINI	80ML	20 PACK ND-1712	
NORMAL	150ML	24 PACK ND-1714	
EXTRA	350ML	20 PACK ND-1710	
MAXI	600ML	15 PACK ND-1705	
MENS	300ML	10 PACK ND-1713	



INDASFORM SHAPED PAD

IndasForm offers a shaped pad with extracts of aloe vera providing comfortable, odourneutralising protection for heavier incontinence.

- Swiftzone system for fast diffusion and absorption
- Effectively keeps skin dry reducing ammonium
- Anatomical shape fits closely to the body

6 BLUE	1000ML		ND-1707
7 YELLOW	1500ML	20 PACK	ND-1701
8 GREEN	1800ML		ND-1704
9 PURPLE	2100ML		ND-1706



INDASLIP PREMIUM ALL IN ONE

Indaslip all-in-one premium protection fits securely to the body for severe incontinence. Anatomically shaped with a soft and flexible waist for comfort.

- · Breathable soft textile fabric
- Super absorbent core and retention
- · Odour-neutralising properties
- · Latex free

L10+	2800ML		ND-1709
L9	2000ML	20 PACK	ND-1703
M10	2500ML		ND-1711
M9	2000ML		ND-1708



PROTECTIVE PADS

A RANGE OF PADS TO ALLEVIATE PRESSURE PAIN, ADD LEAK PROTECTION PREVENTING STAINS AND ODOURS

PRESSURE PADS

KIND TO SKIN Help to eliminate potential pressure points. Offering a smooth surface for skin to rest.

- · Less deterioration
- No pilling
- · Minimal shrinkage
- Thin profile
- Size 88 x 88cm





SINGLE ND-

ND-6817

CHAIR PADS

EVERYDAY PROTECTION

Simple chair covering for added protection

- Resistant to stains
- Wash up to 95C
- Tumble dry (medium heat)
- 45 x 57cm

SINGLE ND-0960



LUXURY CHAIR & FLOOR PADS

NON-SLIP & HARDWEARING

Quality pads offering comfort and safety to users

- · Absorbent inner layer
- · Non-slip backing
- Snag resistant smooth top surface
- Washable up to 95°C
- Tumble dry on medium heat
- · Guaranteed up to 300 washes



CHAIR PAD

- Available in multiple colours
- · Smooth polyester
- Size 53 x 56cm

GREEN	ND-3593-GR
BROWN	ND-3593-BR
BLUE	ND-3593-BL
MAROON	ND-3593-MAR

FLOOR PAD

• Size 90 x 132cm

MAROON

ND-3599-MA





WASHABLE BED PAD

HIGHLY ABSORBENT

- Excellent wicking
- Resistant to stains
- Wash up to 95°C
- Guaranteed up to 300 washes
- Can be tumble dried

S	70 x 85cm
L	86 x 89cm
XL	86 - 114cm



SML + WINGS	ND-6813
LRG + WINGS	ND-6807
SML	ND-6812
LRG	ND-6806
XL	ND-6808

INCONTINENCE DISPOSAL UNIT

DISCREET SAFE DISPOSAL

A unique product designed to deal with the disposal of incontinence products discreetly and without fuss.

- Powered by Sangenic for guaranteed odour and germ protection
- Pads are individually wrapped in multi-layer anti-bacterial film to stop germs and smells escaping
- Anti-bacterial film kills 99% of dangerous germs like e-coli and Staphylococcus Aureus
- Holds up to 30 pads* meaning fewer trips to the outside bin
- Inbuilt plunger pushes waste deep into the bin, keeping your hands clean
- Flat lid opens against any wall. Slimline and compact, fits into any room

UNIT	ND-6891
UNIT + 6 CASSETTES	ND-6890
SINGLE CASSETTE REELL	ND-6892



VINYL PULL ON PANTS

Fluid-proof briefs for discreet dependable protection

- Medical grade soft vinyl
- · Comfortable and discreet
- Unique spill-block technology
- · Available in sizes S to XXL
- 3 per pack

SML	ND-6840-SM
MDM	ND-6840-ME
LRG	ND-6840-LG
XL	ND-6840-XL
XXL	ND-6840-XXL



SERENITY NO RINSE CLEANSING FOAM

QUICK & EFFECTIVE CLEANSING WITHOUT THE NEED TO RINSE

- No silicone
- With Chamomile and
- Panthenol to prevent and calm irritations
- Dermatologically tested
- · Paraben free
- No colorants

400MI ND-0605



ylie WASHABLE BED PADS

- Stay-dry surface wicks away moisture
- Washable up to 300 times at 95°
- Tuck-in flaps for a secure fit
- Waterproof backing
- 3Ltr capacity
- Available in blue or pink
- Size 91 x 91cm



DISPOSABLE BED PADS

Disposable pads suitable for the protection of beds and chairs.

- 5 ply Cellulose
- Sealed on all sides
- · White polythene backing



57 X 75CM ND-0950

READI DOUBLE BED PAD

- Soft and gentle to the skin
- Superior high absorbency
- Keeps the user dryer for longer
 Waterproof backing to prevent
- leakage
- Cost effective and value for money



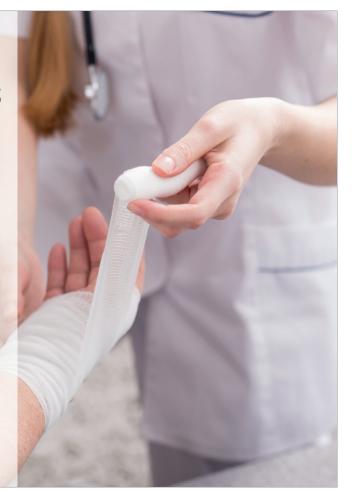
60 X 60 CM ND-0997 60 X 90 CM ND-0999

M E D I C A L C O N S U M A B L E S

MEDICAL & FIRST AID

From wound care to specialist medical products, helping to support everyday nursing needs.

- Sterile Dressings
- Syringes & Needles
- Masks & Resuscitators
- · Spill Kits & First Aid
- Trays & Bed Pans







- Fixes dressings to the skin with hypo-allergenic adhesive
- Non-woven polyester fabric tape, soft, pliable & porous
- Conforms readily to all areas of the body Permeable to air and water vapour
- · Can be cut to required size



PACK OF 4: 2.5CM	TE-3330
PACK OF 2: 5CM	TE-3324
EACH: 10CM	TE-3325















- For securing dressings
- Strong, low allergy adhesive
- Great for under taping

5CM KE-2178 10CM KE-2177

STERILE MEDIUM FINGER DRESSING



3.5 X 3.5CM **TF-0331**

TOPPER 8 STERILE



5 X 5 CM PACK OF 100 TF-0394
7.5 X 7.5 CM 25 PACKS OF 5 TF-0395
10 X 10 CM 40 PACKS OF 5 TF-0396

50



10 X 10CM **TF-0388**

MICROPOROUS TAPE

High quality tape for a variety of uses



1.25CM TE-0315 2.5CM TE-0316 5CM TE-0317



8 PLY NON-STERILE GAUZE SWABS



5 X 5 CM TF-0392 10 X 10 CM TF-0393



8 X 6CM TF-0424

ADVAPORE STERILE WOUND DRESSING Hypoallergenic

adhesive dressing

Advapore

Advapor

6 X 7CM TF-0341 10 X 10CM TF-0339 10 X 15CM TF-0340

DERMATOLOGICAL GLOVES

Light and comfortable, provides protective cover for minor wounds and abrasions.

MEDIUM PAIR TK-0439

STERILE LOW ADHERENT DRESSING







5 X 5CM	TF-0362
7.5 X 7.5CM	TF-0355
10 X 10CM	TF-0356

DRESSING PACKS

PACK WITH FORCEPS

- Tray with 2 integral gallipots
- 3 swabs 7.5cm
- 3 cotton wool balls large
- 55x55cm sterile field
- Yellow bag
- 2 forceps



TG-0306

PROCEDURE EYE CARE PACK

- 1 paper green tissue
- 2 60ML gallipot
- 5 non woven cotton balls
- 1 hand towel
- 1 trav

TG-0314

WOUND CARE PACKS

PACK CONTAINS:

- 5 non woven swabs 7.5x7.5cm 4 ply
- 1 paper towel 1 orange bag
- 1 Tray Pair of nitrile gloves
- Sterile field

TG-0426



COMMUNITY WOUNDCARE PACK - LARGE (NITRILE):

Pack contains:

- 100 White Bags
- 200 Blue Nitrile Gloves
- 100 Paper Tissues
- 500 Non woven Swabs
- 100 Triangular Gallipots
- 100 White Aprons
- 100 15cm Tape Measures
- 7 Web Base Nylon 612mm
- 7 Web Top Paper 595mm

TG-0424



BASIC DRESSING PACK WITHOUT FORCEPS

- 5 non-woven swabs 10 x 10cm
- 1 60ml gallipot
- 1 towel dressing 43 x 38cm
- 1 azowrap plain white paper 50 x 50cm sterile field



TG-0305

SUTURE REMOVAL PACK

PACK CONTAINS

- 3 non-woven swabs 5cm
- 1 suture forceps
- 1 stitch cutter
- 1 sterile field 30x30cm
- Yellow disposable bag



TG-0309

NURSING SCISSORS

	KE-6273	BLUNT/BLUNT
	KE-0669	BLUNT/SHARP
3	KE-0670	SHARP/SHARP
	KE-3104	PLASTIC HANDLE BLUNT/BLUNT
5	KE-0699	PLASTIC HANDLE SHARP/SHARP



CATHETERISATION PACK

PACK CONTAINS:

- Pulp kidnev dish
- · 3 non-woven swabs 10cm
- 60ml gallipot
- 8 large cotton wool balls
- 50x60cm paper sheet
- 55x55cm sterile field



















ORAL HYGIENE PACK WITH SWABS

- · Tray with 2 integral gallipots
- 2 non-woven swabs 7.5cm
- 10 oral foam swabs
- 1 tongue depressor
- · Yellow resealable bag
- · Red tie wrap for bag

TG-0425



	20	0_4				
25	PACK	9	1	TG-0575	MC6 Mouth Hydrator	20 PACK
PACK	25	8	2	TG-0572	MC3 Night Yellow Cleanser	25 PACK
Water Committee of the	PACK		3	TG-0570	MC3 Moutheze Mouth Cleanser	25 PACK

ORAL HYGIENE PACK

- Tray with 2 integral gallipots
- · Orange resealable bag



TONGUE DEPRESSOR

TG-0574

25







GLYCERINE ORAL SWABSTICKS

Sugar free glycerine swabsticks available in lemon or blackcurrant flavour for oral refreshment

 Foil wrapped in packs of 3 swabsticks

Soft tip

LEMON BLACKCURRANT TG-2135-BOX TG-2136-BOX

FOAM ORAL **SWABS** Soft foam tips







STERILE GALLIPOT

- · Individually wrapped
- Hygienic



TF-0404



SA-0780

BOX OF 70 TG-0579

DETTOL LIQUID



NORMASOL SACHETS

Normasol is used for topical irrigation of wounds, burns and eyes.

25ml Sachets 25 PACK

LC-3221 25 PACK

SKIN CLOSURES



TF-0346 3 X 75MM 50 PACK 6 X 75MM 30 PACK TF-0348

STERIL F **DRESSINGS**



12 X 12CM TF-6271 18 X 18CM TF-6270 TF-6274 28 X 18CM

NON-WOVEN DRESSING WITH WINDOW CANNUI A

75 x 6cm



TF-0332

INSTANT **ICE PACK**

500ML

Simple and quick

BEST SELLER

- On the spot cold therapy
- · No need for precooling
- · Single use, disposable



ALCOHOL FREE WIPES

INDIVIDUAL STERILE SACHETS Wound cleansing wipe



STERILE EYE WASH PODS

- · Individual pods means minimum waste
- · Can be directed to affected area of eye or wound



EYE WASH STATIONS



Wall Mounted Eve Wash Station

- Integrated mirror
- 2x 500ml eve wash solution
- 2x eye pads



Eye Wash Station

- Integrated mirror
- 10x 20ml saline pods
- 2x eye pads

LC-3220

Sterile Eye Wash

• 500ml

LC-3225

Sterile Eye Wash

DRY-UP DISPOSABLE SPILL PAD

The multi-layered pad absorbs liquids in seconds and bonds it into the pad by converting it into a gelled substance. The triple-layer construction replaces traditional absorbent procedures which require chemicals or powders, wait time, broom/brush, and dust pan or bagging.

This product is ideal for safely and quickly removing slip risk liquid spills from hard surfaces such as blood in hospitals, oils in kitchens, restaurants and garages, and urine in care homes. It replaces the traditional and time consuming methods.



CLINELL SPILL WIPE KIT

- BEST SELLER Simple, quick and highly effective
- Proven to kill all known microorganisms associated with blood, urine and faecal spills.
- Incredibly stable formula, no toxic fumes makes it safe to use in patient areas
- Super absorbent pad generates peracetic acid and hydrogen peroxide
- Easy and safe disposal of soiled wipes packaging is designed
- so that all items, including the protective clothing worn by the user, can be disposed of in the resealable bag and placed into clinical waste disposal

FACH KIT CONTAINS

- 1 x Spill wipe
- 2 x Disinfectant wipes



OXIVIR SPILL KIT

COMPLETE KIT FOR EFFECTIVELY DEALING WITH BODY SPILL AGES

- Safe for use on both hard and soft surfaces
- · Helps clean spills quickly, safely and effectively

KIT CONTAINS: disposable nitrile gloves. disposable face mask, disposable plastic scraper. disposable bio-hazard bag, oxivir plus 750ml spray bottle, absorbent granules. disposable paper towels, disposable apron. disposable foot gloves.

REFILL CONTAINS: Disposable nitrile gloves, Disposable face mask, Disposable plastic scraper, Disposable bio-hazard bag, Absorbent granules, Disposable paper towels, Disposable apron and Disposable foot gloves.

PLEASE NOTE REPLACEMENT BOTTLE IS NOT INCLUDED IN REFILL KIT



FULL KIT

HC-3715

REFILL

HC-3712

BIOHAZARD BODILY FLUIDS SPILL KIT

Designed to cover all types of Biohazard and Body Fluid Spills. Small compact design allows portability and storage anywhere to ensure easy accessibility.

- Used for safe clean up and disinfection of blood, urine and vomit
- The single use pack is supplied with all the required PPE and instructions
- Granules absorb the spill, kill pathogens on contact and reduce cross contamination risk

EACH KIT CONTAINS

- 1x Hard sided, lightweight case
- 2x Blood / Biohazard Spill Packs nitrile gloves, apron, scoop & scraper, clinical waste bag, paper towels, absorbing granules and chlorine tablets
- 2x Urine & Vomit Spill Packs nitrile gloves, apron, scoop & scraper, clinical waste bag, absorbing granules and disinfectant surface wipes



SINGLE USE PACKS

These small packs makes it easy to keep ready for use in all areas and ensure accessibility where it may be needed.

The one use pack format prevents fragmentation of components and ensures all items are present when required and opened.

URINE & VOMIT SPILL PACK

HC-3729-UV



BLOOD SPILL PACK



POLYTHENE OVERSHOES



LA-0205

POLYTHENE OVERSLEEVES 100 PACK

PLEATED FACE MASK ID

Disposable Fluid Resistant Face Masks (Type 11R)



ID WRITE ON BRACELET



KN-3165











CARE HOME ADMISSION



- · Loose leaf sheets for 3 ring binder
- Includes 50 double sided sheets
- Each page ruled for 18 entries



BURN CARE KITS Product may vary slightly from image shown BLUE DOT Large Burns **FIRST AID KIT**

	KN-6426	KN-6432
CONTENTS OF BURN CARE KIT	Qty	Qty
Burnshield burn dressings 20cm x 20cm	2	1
Burnshield burn dressings 10cm x 10cm	2	2
Burnshield blott sachets	16	12
Sterowash 20ml eyewash pods	5	5
Crepe bandage – 10cm x 5m	1	0
Conforming bandage – 7.5cm x 4m	2	0
Vinyl gloves (pair)	2	0
Nitrile gloves (pair)	0	2
Microporous tape – 2.5cm x 5m	1	1
Scissors (pair)	1	1
Steroply 7.5cm x 4m	0	2
Burnshield digit dressing 2.5cm x 50cm	0	1

FIRECHIEF 1 X 1M -**FIRE BLANKET**

SOFT CASE

- · Red screen-printed soft PVC pack
- Kitemark certified to BS FN 1869
- K40 Blanket weaved twill cloth

FC-0100



RIGID CASE

- · Red durable singlepiece moulded design
- · Kitemark certified to BS EN 1869
- K40 Blanket weaved twill cloth
- Large label design

FC-0101













BS-8599 WORKPI ACE FIRST AID KIT





Each Pack Contains	SML	MDM	LRG
Burn Dressing 10×10	1	2	2
Cleansing wipes	20	30	40
Conforming bandage	1	2	2
Finger dressing	2	3	4
Foil blanket	1	2	3
Gloves nitrile (pair)	6	9	12
Guidance note	1	1	1
HSE eyepad dressing	2	3	4
HSE large dressing	1	2	2
HSE medium dressing	4	6	8
Microporous tape	1	1	1
Plasters assorted	40	60	100
Resuscitation Aid	1	1	2
Scissors tuffcut	1	1	1
Triangular bandage	2	3	4

BS-8599 CATERING FIRST AID KIT

Ideal for any catering business or general food preparation areas:

- Burn Dressing 10×10 Cleansing wipes
- Conforming bandage Finger dressing
- Foil blanket Gloves, nitrile (pair)
- · Guidance note · HSE eyepad dressing
- HSE large dressing HSE medium dressing
- Microporous tape Plasters assorted
- Resuscitation Aid Scissors tuffcut
- Triangular bandage

SMALL KIT	KN-6008	
SMALL REFILL	KN-6010	

MEDIUM KIT MEDIUM REFILL

KN-6009 KN-6011

BS-8599 WORKPLACE FIRST AID REFILL PACKS



SMALL REFILL	KN-6004
MEDIUM REFILL	KN-6005
LARGE REFILL	KN-6006

WALL HANGING BRACKET

and Burn Care Kits

KN-3747





BS-8599 TRAVEL FIRST AID



KN-6000

MEDIUM KN-6001

KN-6002

LARGE

STERILE SYRINGES



MEDICINA SYRINGE

1ML LUER SLIP - 100 PACK	KF-0421
3ML CONC LUER SLIP - 100 PACK	KF-3552
5ML CONC LUER SLIP - 100 PACK	KF-3553
10ML CONC LUER SLIP -100 PACK	KF-3554
5ML LUER LOCK IV - 100 PACK	KF-0563
20ML LUER LOCK - 50 PACK	KF-3555

BD PLASTIPAK®

2ML CONC LUER SLIP - 100 PACK	KF-3539
5ML CONC LUER SLIP - 100 PACK	KF-3538
10ML ECC. LUER SLIP - 100 PACK	KF-3536
BD SYRINGE 10ML LUER LOCK - 100 PACK	KF-3535
BD SYRINGE 20ML LUER LOCK - 120 PACK	KF-3533
30ML LUER LOCK - 60 PACK	KF-3531
50ML CATHETER - 1 PACK	KF-3537

TERUMO SYRINGES

1ML CONC LUER SLIP - 100 PACK	KF-0482
5ML CONC LUER SLIP - 100 PACK	KF-0489
10ML LUER SLIP - 100 PACK	KF-0510
20ML ECC. LUER SLIP - 50 PACK	KF-0491
30ML LUER LOCK - 25 PACK	KF-0475
50ML LUER LOCK - 1 PACK	KF-0485
50ML CATHETER - 1 PACK	KF-0486

ORAL TIP SYRINGE

- Individually packaged
- Reusable/Washable
- · Smooth oral tip connector
- Clear measurement markings
- Purple



1ML PURPLE PLUNGER - 100 PACK	KF-3452
5ML PURPLE PLUNGER - 100 PACK	KF-3451
10ML PURPLE PLUNGER - 100 PACK	KF-3453
20ML PURPLE PLUNGER - 80 PACK	KF-3454

SOL-CARE™ - SAFETY NEEDLE

A needle based safety device that helps you easily convert from non-safety to safety, protecting healthcare workers from exposed needlestick injuries.



18G X 11/2"	KF-3405
21G X 1½"	KF-3406
23G X 1½"	KF-3407
25G X 1½"	KF-3408

SOL-CARE™ - BLUNT **FILL NEEDLE**





BD BLUNT FILL NEEDLES

- Rapid filling to cope with viscous medications
- 1.2mm x 40mm





Ecc. Luer

Slip



Catheter

Tip



HYPODERMIC NEEDLES STERILE



19G X 1.5"	KF-0466
21G X 1.5"	KF-0468
23G X 1.25"	KF-0470
25G X %"	KF-0469

BEST SELLER



PRE-INJECTION SWAB

70% Isopropyl Alcohol (IPA)

- Cleanses and disinfects skin
- Saves time and costs no waste
- 100 individually wrapped swabs per pack







BE SAFE - COMPLY WITH THE EUROPEAN DIRECTIVE 2010 / EU 'PREVENTION OF NEEDLE STICK INJURIES'



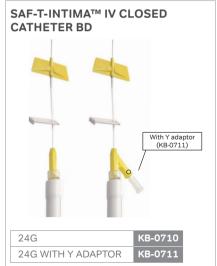






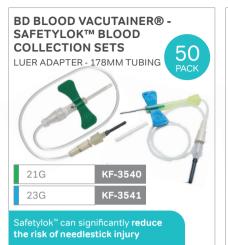
Venisystem can be used with the 30cm short butterfly (KB-0700) to offer an alternative syringe driver infusion set. 100cm.







BE SAFE - COMPLY WITH THE EUROPEAN DIRECTIVE 2010 / EU 'PREVENTION OF NEEDLE STICK INJURIES'











BE SAFE - COMPLY WITH THE EUROPEAN DIRECTIVE 2010 / EU 'PREVENTION OF NEEDLE STICK INJURIES'

SUCTION CONNECTING TUBE

STERIL F

Disposable female/male complete with spare male adaptor.



KM-0696 26CH X 2M

STERILE SUCTION CATHETERS



LATERAL & TERMINAL EYE - 48cm

10FG	KM-2142
12FG	KM-2143
14FG	KM-2144
16FG	KM-2145





NASAL CANNULA - SOFT

Clear, lightweight adult cannula made with the Salter-Style® manufacturing process. Soft. seamless and comfortable to wear



SUCTION BUBBLE TUBE

NON-STERILE Conductive Strip in 30 metre roll ready to cut to length required.













For use with 3A Aspeed & OB2012 Aspirator. 2 metre



SUCTION TUBING SET

STERIL F Replacement set of tubing for your suction machine comprising of a Connecting Tube and a Yankauer Handle with control.



NEBULISER SET FACH SET INCLUDES:

- 1 x Drive Line Tubing
- · 1 x Adult Face Mask
- 1 x Medication Chamber



KM-0656



TRACHEOSTOMY MASK

For tracheostomy and laryngectomy aerosol therapy. Tubing connector swivels 360 degrees and accepts



BEST SELLER

NEBULISER SET

FOR TRACHFOSTOMY MASK

- Nebuliser
- Mouth piece.



HUDSON FACEMASK

CLEAR, SOFT VINYL FOR PATIENT COMFORT AND VISUAL PATIENT ASSESSMENT.

- · Adjustable nose clip assures comfortable fit
- Medium concentrationelongated
- Complete with 2.1m oxvaen supply tubing



SINGLE USE RESUSCITATOR

- Single patient use
- BVM (Adult without PRV)
- · No risk of patient cross contamination
- · Made from textured vinvl for superior grip
- 100% latex free



CPR FACEMASK

The E-Mask has a one way valve and directional diaphragm, which allows no backflow of air or contaminants from patient to user.

- Clear plastic, designed to fit adult or child
- · Flexible dome folds into pocket sized case
- · Allows inspection through clear mask
- · Standard 22mm fittings, can be used with bag and mask resuscitator
- · Soft inflated cuff
- · Compact carrying case
- · Comes with O2 port and headstrap as standard



GUEDAL AIRWAYS



STERII F

1	KM-2181
2	KM-2182
3	KM-2183
4	KM-2185

RESCUE AID MOUTH SHIELD

With one way valve.

Mouth Shield in **Key Ring Pouch** KM-3479

REVIVE AID SHIELD

WITH KEYRING POUCH Comes complete with

a one way valve and assists in minimising the risk of cross infection when administering mouth to mouth.

TF-0357

















REUSABLE

























BED PAN & LIRINAL **BOTTI F HOI DFR**

Designed to conveniently store up to 6 bed pans & 6 bottles

- Wall mountable
- Steel frame
- · Hard wearing nylon coating
- Suitable for Care homes/Hospitals



EC-6526 HOI DER **DRIP TRAY** EC-6526-TRAY



FLOOR STANDING **HOLDER**

- Suits all 2 litre drainage bags
- · Dual purpose -Self standing or as a bedside hanger

KH-3046



VERNAGEL GELLING **POWDER**

An absorbent powder for the prevention of spillages. For safe transportation of liquid clinical waste. Absorbs body fluids and converts them to a firm non-spill gel. Ideal for use with bedpans, urine bottles and vomit howls.



100 6G SACHETS KN-6452 KN-6451 475G TUB

URINE LEG BAGS

Long Tube - 500ml



URINE DRAINAGE BAG



[msight]

KH-2169

NEWCASTLE URINE COLLECTION PACK

Simple and easy-to-use, the urine sample is collected on the pads which are put into the childs nappy. The urine is then extracted with a syringe and transferred to the specimen pot. This set can also be used to collect samples from incontinent adults with limited mobility who wear incontinence pads. This urine collector would be placed on top of their usual pad.

CONTENTS

- · 2 Urine collection pads
- 1 Syringe
- 1 Specimen container



MULTISTIX 8SG

Glucose, ketone, specific gravity, blood, pH and protein, nitrite & leukocytes.



INSIGHT URINALYSIS STRIPS

Glucose, ketone, blood, pH, protein, specific gravity, urobilinogen, bilirubin, nitrate & leukocytes.



urobilinogen & bilirubin

KN-3052 8 PARAMETER - PACK OF 25 10 PARAMETER - PACK OF 100 KN-3051



M E D I C A L E Q U I P M E N T

MONITOR & PROTECT

Our large range of medical products delivers all the essential equipment for resident care to ensure a safe environment.

- Thermometers & Diagnostics
- Air Ways & Suction
- Defibrillators
- Medication Storage
- Bathroom & Living Aids
- · Hoist Equipment
- Emergency Evacuation
- Fall Sensors & Alerts



NON-CONTACT INFRARED THERMOMETER

A NON-INVASIVE DEVICE WHICH REQUIRES NO SPARE PROBE COVERS... EVER!

- Measures body temperature, also features surface/ambience mode which allows the reading of air and fluid temperature (bath water, babies bottles, etc)
- Non-contact, simply point and press holding within 3-5cm of patients forehead
- Multi-colour screen to identify a fever alarm
- Less than 2 second response time
- Accurate within +/- 0.3°C & measuring range 22 42.5°C (body temperature)
- Accurate within +/- 2.0°C & measuring range 10 80°C (object temperature)
- Body temperature data automatically stored within a 32 capacity recall memory
- AAA 1.5V battery included
- Protective case included

A normal reading displays a green light, and a low or high reading is identified by an orange light



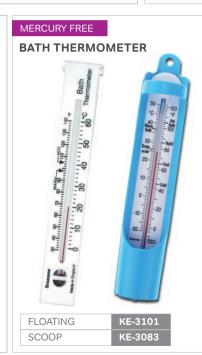




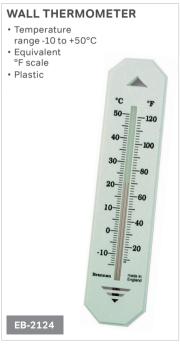












AUTOMATIC BLOOD PRESSURE MONITOR

OMRON M3

- Supplied with an Easy Cuff (22-42 cm)
- Easy to interpret readings
- · High Blood Pressure LED indicator
- Cuff wrapping guide & indicator confirms cuff is wrapped correctly
- Shows how reading compares to reference values
- Irregular Heartbeat Detection
- Average of 3 consecutive readings in 10 minutes
- · Detects any movement which can invalidate a result

Includes:

- · Blood pressure monitor
- · Battery set (4x AA LR06)
- · Instruction manual
- · Storage case
- · Blood pressure pass

MONITOR	KE-6469
MAINS ADAPTOR	KE-6488



CUFFS FOR OMRON M3 FULLY AUTOMATIC BP MONITOR

SMALL CUFF - 22-32CM CIRCUMFERENCE

KE-6489

WRIST BLOOD PRESSURE **MONITOR**

DIGITAL - FULLY AUTOMATIC OMRON RS2

- Intellisense Technology
- Cuff wrapping guide
- · Optimal speed & pressure for gentle inflation/deflation · Pre-formed, easy-to-fit cuff
- · Irregular heartbeat detection
- Hypertension indicator
- Includes 2x AAA batteries
- 30 memories
- · Carry case



AUTOMATIC BLOOD PRESSURE MONITOR

UPPER ARM BP MONITOR IDEAL FOR THE CARE SECTOR AND HOME USE

- Large LCD Display
- Fuzzy Logic Technology
- Fully Automatic
- · Auto Shut Off
- · European Society of Hypertension Certified • Latex Free
- · 2 Year Guarantee
- Memory Capacity 90 Readings

MONITOR	KE-6472
STANDARD CUFF	KE-6472-CUFF-STD
LARGE CUFF	KE-6472-CUFF-LGE

SPHYGMOMANOMETER

SQUARE DESK MODEL

- 152mm Dial Display
- · Desk or Wall Mounted
- 2 Tube Standard Adult Cuff
- Additional sized Cuffs available (Infant to Thigh)
- · Cuff/Tubing storage behind dial
- Latex Free

KE-0490



SPHYGMOMANOMETER ROUND FREE STANDING MODEL

• 147mm Dial

- · Metal Castors
- · 5 Wheels with Brake
- 360 Degree swivel for easy read
- 2 Tube Standard Adult Cuffs
- Additional sized Cuffs available (Infant to Thigh)
- · Adjustable Height





CLIP-ON SPHYGMOMANOMETER

- · Reliable, economically priced
- The 48mm dial ensures easy pressure value reading
- · Complete with an adult velcro cuff
- · Leatherette storage case



KE-0504





25.4 X 40.6CM	KE-6731
25.4 X 40.6CM ONE TUBE	KE-6732
40.6 X 66CM	KE-6733

28" DUAL HEAD STETHOSCOPE

- · Lightweight chest piece
- Non-chill bell ring for patient comfort
- Adjustable chrome plated brass binaural
- Excellent sound transmission



TIMESCO OPTIMA OTOSCOPE

- Fibre optic light source
- Durable & lightweight
- Requires AA batteries (not included)
- 3 year warranty



GLUCORX NEXUS METER

The GlucoRx Nexus meter is a high quality, affordable product which facilitates simple management of diabetes. Its has key features such as no coding, 0.5µL blood volume and a results time of 5 seconds.

- · Large LCD screen with backlight
- No coding is required to use the meter
- 0.5µL blood volume with results in 5 seconds
- 4 alarms for Ketone warning and a discreet mode without the alarms
- · Strip ejection avoids blood contact
- Accommodates alternative site testing
- 1000 reading memory with day averages
- 1.1 33.3mmol/L measurement range for the highest possible accuracy
- · 30% to 60% haemocrit range
- · PC link facility so you can download and analyse your results

KE-5930 M Gen 8- 10 10:00^{**}

GLUCORX NEXUS TEST STRIPS

The Glucorx Nexus Test Strips can also be used for the Glucorx Nexus meters. They are used to quantitatively measure glucose from the finger.

- Utilise advanced GDH-FAD enzyme technology
- · Strip expiry printed on packaging
- Close pot lid immediately after taking out a strip

KE-5931

50 **Nexus Test Strips** BLOOD GLUCOSE TEST STRIPS Nexus mini ultra Nexus Voice Nexus Nexus mini 50 Instructions Inside

0.5µL Blood Sample

BEST SELLER **ACCU-CHECK SAFE-T-PRO** PLUS LANCET

The Safe-T-Pro Plus is a sterile, single-use lancing device for obtaining capillary blood from the fingertip, or if the patient is a child under 1 year, from the heel.



KE-5890

AVIVA TEST STRIPS

Featuring 8 electrodes which help to detect & prevent unreliable results when used with a compatible meter

Compatible with: ACCU-CHEK Aviva. Aviva Nano.

Aviva Combo & Aviva expert meters



KE-5888

BD MICROTRAINER®

Contact-Activated Lancet Safety lancet needle activates only when pressed against the skin 21g (1.8mm depth).



FINGERTIP PULSE OXIMETER

- Suitable for adult & paediatric use (2 years+)
- · 30 hours continuous use
- · One colour LED display
- Displays SpO2, pulse rate & pulse bar
- · Auto power down & low battery indicator
- Low power consumption
- Supplied with batteries (2 x AAA), protective rubber boot & lanyard
- Pulse rate measurement range: 30 99bpm: ±2bpm accuracy / 100 – 250bpm: ±2% accuracy
- SpO2 measurement range: 70% 100%: ±2% accuracy
- 1 year quarantee



KE-1675

ARIANNE NEBULISER

- Ensures fast nebulisation time and increasing treatment efficiency whilst allowing for a reduction in medicine waste
- · Compact, robust and modern in design
- · Plastic case in an attractive colour
- With a two speed Neboplus Ampoule this unit offers the facility to select the nebulisation speed
- \bullet Dimensions: L21 x W15 x H14cm

SUPPLIED WITH:

- 1x Neboplus Ampoule
- 1x Adult mask
- 1x Child mask
- 1x Adult nose piece
- 1x Child nose piece
- 1x Mouthpiece
- 1x Tube
- 1x Filter



KE-0707

HI-FLO NEBULISER

COMPLETE SYSTEM

Very popular Nebuliser is supplied complete with all accessories for immediate use. High performance machine producing a therapeutic mist with particles below 5 microns

for effective treatment.

- Suitable for bronchodilators, steroids, antibiotics
- Recommended to replace filters etc minimum every 12 months

ADULT YEAR PACK

The year pack contains all essential parts to keep your nebuliser operating at peak performance at a sensible price.

Includes: 4 each of Nebuliser chambers, drive lines, adult face masks and inlet filters, 1 each of Mouthpiece & outlet filter.



COMPLETE SYSTEM KE-2081
ADULT YEAR PACK KE-3571

3A ASPEED SUCTION MACHINE

BEST SELLER

- Double Pump with 1000cc Jar. Liner & 10 Catheters
- Robust piston type electric aspirator, needs no maintenance or lubrication
- Motor protector cap prevents liquids/secretions reaching & damaging pump
- Ideal for use in general practice, nursing homes & occupational health etc
- Compact design for efficient & effective functional aspiration
- · Protective thermal cutout relav
- Effective vacuum level: 0 ÷ -0.85 bar
- 12 month guarantee (excluding accessories)
- Air flow: 22Lpm (double pump)

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

- Autoclavable polycarbonate jar 1000 cc with safety valve (overflow protection)
- Disposable suction liner
- 99% Antibacterial hydrophobic filter
- · Sterile cannula
- · Sterile manual regulator
- Set of atoxic sterilisable silicone tubes
- Power cable
- KE-2119 fits the KE-2113





SUCTION MACHINE	KE-2113
1LTR COLLECTION BOTTLE	KE-2118
DISPOSABLE LINER	KE-2111
FILTER - 3A ASPEED SUCTION MACHINE	KE-2112

OB-2012 PORTABLE SUCTION UNIT

- · Silent, powerful operation
- Choice of collection jars: Autoclavable or Disposable
- Air Flow > 30lt (High Vacuum High Flow)
- Adjustable suction with analogue gauge 0 to >800 mbar(80kPa)
- Operable and rechargeable through any 12 VDC vehicle source or any 220 VAC with suitable battery charger
- Optional wall bracket available with integrated cable for an external 12V source
- Dimensions: 35 x 10 x 24.5cm
- · Weight: 4.9kg

Autoclavable

- Autoclavable 1000 ml jar with safety valve and protection filter
- Weight 3.6 kg

Disposable

- 1000 ml iar with disposable liner
- · Weight: about 4.3 kg



OB-2012 SUCTION UNIT - AUTOCLAVABLE	
OB-2012 SUCTION UNIT - DISPOSABLE	

KE-7526 KE-7525

DEVILBISS SUCTION MACHINE

This portable suction machine has been especially designed to meet the active life styles of clients in their own homes & health care establishments.

COMPLETE UNIT FEATURES:

- Suction range 80-550mm Hg
- 800ml collection bottle
- Built-in re-chargeable battery
- Multi-voltage power supply and 12v DC in car charger
- Suction tubing
- Carrying case

Replacement Pack Contents: for both KE-2114 & KE-2103

- 800ml disposable bottle & lid
- · Connection tubing
- · Elbow & integrated filter
- · Float ball
- Collection bottle
- 6 inch patient tubing

DEVILBISS VACUAIDE QUIET SUCTION UNIT

The VacuAide QSU has been designed to perform effective airways suctioning in a comfortable, safe and hygienic way, suitable for both a clinical and homecare setting.

It has a large suction pressure range and 27 l/min flow rate for optimum performance yet an operating sound level of just 55dBA, making it one of the quietest suction unit available for its type.

- · Low noise level at 55dBA
- Simple to operate with easy grip pressure adjustment gauge
- Suction range of 50-500mmHg and 27 I/min flow
- · Comes with a 800ml collection bottle
- Built in rechargeable battery with a 60 min run time
- Multi Voltage power supply with 12v DC Car Charger

 Comes complete with suction tubing and unique carry case for discreet use



SUCTION MACHINE	KE-2114
REPLACEMENT PACK	KE-2116
1LTR DISPOSABLE LINER	KE-2121



Replacement Pack



Pack Liner
*The liner fits into a canister.

*The liner fits into a canister.
The canister is supplied within the replacement packs.



SUCTION MACHINE	KE-2103
REPLACEMENT PACK	KE-2116
1LTR DISPOSABLE LINER	KE-2121

HEARTSTART FRX DEFIBRILLATOR (AED)

The rugged and reliable Heartstart FRx Automated External Defibrillator (AED) has been designed to be very easy to use for first responders.

The unit has been ruggedised to ensure it is available for use in harsh environments, including industrial areas or where it may be subject to water. In tests the FRx has been shown to withstand drops of up to 1m onto a concrete surface and weights of up to 250kq.

The FRx conducts daily, weekly and monthly self-testing routines to ensure that it is ready for use when required. The long-life battery has a standby span of 4 years, and the pads have a lifespan of 2 years. A highly visible indicator indicates the status of the device.

- · Detailed voice instructions
- · Coaches the user in CPR and defibrillation
- Comprehensive self-tests to ensure optimum operation
- Supplied complete with battery pack and adult pads
- · Battery life: 4 years
- · Pad life: 2 years
- Energy output: 150 joules into a 50 ohm load (adult), 50 joules into a 50 ohm load (infant/child)
- Shock-to-shock cycle time:
- Dimensions: 60 (H) x 180 (D) x 220 (W) mm
- Weight: 1.5kg
- Warranty: 8 years

KE-3106

HEARTSTART FRX ADULT DEFIBRILLATOR PADS

Adult defibrillator pads designed for use with the Heartstart FRx Defibrillator.

KE-2165





DRUG REFRIGERTATION

THE LEADING SOLUTION FOR ALL HEALTHCARE ENVIRONMENTS







Technical Data	DS301H Refrigerator	
Gross volume	23-27Ltr	
Weight of freestanding version	16Kg	
Outer dimensions of freestanding version	H: 580mm W: 422mm D: 393mm	
Power input	65w	

^> DOMETIC

This pharmacy fridge keeps heat sensitive medicines between 2°C and 8°C. It features trays with flexible dividers, digital thermometer and lockable door. Right hand hung which is easily reversible. Can be wall mounted if required.

- Internal fan Circulation from internal fan leading to increased cooling performance and reduces frost build up on cooling fans.
- Door alarm Sounds after 20 seconds to alert user that the door is still open, reducing chances of increased internal temperature. More intense alarm sounds after 1 minute should the door remain open.
- Interior drawer fronts Greater protection from ambient external temperature resulting in increased performance.
- New thermostatic control Improved electronics in thermostatic controller meaning improved temperature control.
- Silent operation
- Digital thermometer
- Lockable

DS301H REFRIGERA	TOR EC-1216
DS301H WALL BRAC	KET EB-6139

REPLACEMENT DIGITAL THERMOMETER

- Sensing probe for fridge temperature measurement
- Range: -50°C to +70°C&F





EC-1218

LEC 47L PHARMACY ESSENTIAL REFRIGERATOR

- 2°C to 8°C temperature range
- External digital controller and temperature display
- Fitted lock and supplied with 2 keys
- Audible & visual temperature alarms
- 2 Years parts & labour warranty



CD CONTROLLED DRUG CABINETS

INNER OPTIONS FOR PHARMACY CABINETS

- Independently tested to conform to or exceed all the required standards & legislation
- Tested to the British Standard (BS 2881:1989 Security Level 1)
- High security 8 lever lock designed to EN1300 & VdS 2396
- 3 keys supplied
- Adjustable shelves and door trays

	DIMENSIONS - MM	SHELF	
CDC21/NL	210W X 270D X 300H	1	EB-3212
CDC22/NL	340W X 270D X 300H	1	EB-3213
CDC23/NL	340W X 270D X 550H	2	EB-3214





PHARMACY CABINETS

- Independently tested to conform to or exceed all the required standards & legislation
- Tested to the British Standard (BS 2881:1989 Security Level 1)
- High security 8 lever lock designed to EN1300 and VdS 2396 (3 keys supplied)
- · Adjustable shelves and door trays









MONITORED DOSAGE SYSTEM (MDS)

Designed for the storage and dispensing of the popular blister packed Monitored Dosage System (MDS).

- Contemporary in design
- Strong, secure & durable in construction
- For storing, distributing & dispensing medicines
- · Hygienically designed

DT1MDS6

DT2MDS9

- · Finished in attractive beech effect laminate
- Pull out shelves & adjustable height door shelves
- Shelf for patients record file
- Storage tray for patients record file (EB-3226 only)

DIMENSIONS - MM

620W X 600D X 1120H

820W X 600D X 1120H

			6 FRAMES	9 FRAMES
DOOR SHELF	BLISTER PACKS PER SHELF		TV IWES	
3	FITS 2	EB-3225		
3	FITS 3	EB-3226		

SELE ADMINISTRATION CABINETS

- Designed for storage of self administration medicines
- · Cabinets provide low level security for the Monitored Dosage System (MDS)
- · Suitable for storing the Manrex (Boots) and Venalink systems
- · High quality 18mm beech effect construction
- Locking door supplied with 2 keys

'Key to differ' Always key to differ unless stated when ordering.



FRAMES

SHELF

3

3



	DIMENSIONS - MM	MDS RACKS	
MDSCAB1 SMALL CABINET	300W X 240D X 420H	1	EB-3219
MDSCAB2 LARGE CABINET	400W X 240D X 720H	2	EB-3221

DRUG TROLLEY SECURITY LEASH WITH WALL FIXING BRACKET

Leash can only be fitted when ordered with the trollev

 Secures trollev to the fabric of the building when not in use

· No additional kevs required



0

EB-3244

IF YOU DO NOT SEE WHAT YOU **REQUIRE PLEASE CONTACT OUR SALES OFFICE**

VISTA TROLLEY

The Sunflower range of Vista medical trolleys and storage modules is extensive, with options to suit all applications and environments, from GP or hospital consultation and treatment rooms, to hospital wards and intensive care units. The product range is designed to be easy to clean, with smooth lines and minimal dirt traps.

1. 2 SINGLE / 2 DOUBLE	VISTA 30	
2. 3 SINGLE / 1 DOUBLE	VISTA 40	
3. 4 SINGLE / 1 DOUBLE	VISTA 50	







GC RANGE STORAGE CABINETS & LABELS SUPPLIED

- A range of mild steel storage cabinets fitted with a flush fitting locking handle
- Each cabinet has integral shelf locators (2 per 300mm high and 400mm high cabinets) and is supplied with removable shelves
- Measurements:

GC005: w300x d200 x h 400mm GC010: w400x d200 x h 400mm GC015: w400x d200 x h 600mm

	GC005 - 2 SHELF	EB-3231
	GC010 - 2 SHELF	EB-3232
ſ	GC015 - 4 SHELF	EB-3233

A complimentary set of self-adhesive labels (First Aid & Clinical Reagents) enables users to specify cabinet contents if required.







METAL FIRST AID CABINET

- Wall mountable
- Metal

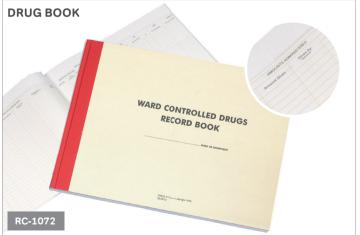
- Lockable
- Removable shelves













INFLATABLE HAIR WASH BASIN

Simple and sturdy shampoo basin that easily inflates. Ideal for bed use, it is easily and conveniently drained.

- Sturdy design
- · Offering portable hair washing
- Allows assisted hair washing in bed
- No mess drainage hole with plug
- Drainage pipe
- · Neck recessed for comfort
- · Latex-free, vinyl construction

ED-3023



MOBILE SHOWER CHAIR

BEST SELLER

- Moulded polypropylene seat conforms to MHRA safety guidelines
- Fixed height
- Max user weight 190kg

EB-2180



STACKABLE PORTABLE SHOWER CHAIR

Moulded polypropylene seat offering maximum drainage, conforms to MHRA guidelines.

- Lightweight and stackable for ease of storage
- Tubular steel construction with tough polymer coating in white
- Rubber ferrule leg tips for safety
- Tested to BS EN 12182:1999 clause 16
- Overall: 82 95h x 44w x 44d cm
- · Height adjustable by 13cm

MAX WEIGHT 127KG



Fixed arms & 2 front brake castors

EB-2178 Removable arms & 4 brake castors

PRISM MEDICAL UK

Helping to transform lives every day

TILT-IN-SPACE SHOWER COMMODE CHAIR

A lightweight, tilt-in-space aluminium shower commode chair which provides a versatile bathing and toileting solution for a wide variety of patients.

The seat can be tilted from 6° to 25° in a variety of positions via the ergonomically designed hand lever. It allows for a more comfortable and relaxed seating position for those with poor muscle tone, whilst facilitating patient transfers, particularly useful when using a mobile hoist. A soft padded seat is provided which ensures added comfort and security for the patient. It is both easy to manoeuvre and easy to clean.

- Adjustable seat angle of 6° to 25° ensures suitability of a wide range of conditions & aids patient transfers
- Length adjustable, swing-away footrest for ease of access and varying leg lengths
- Height adjustable headrest suitable for a range of patient heights
- Flip-up armrests allow for easy side patient transfer
- Manufactured in strong yet lightweight aluminium, durable & easy to transport; will not rust or corrode
- Padded seat provides a comfortable and secure seating position for the patient
- 4 individually locking castors provides a stable seating position whilst aiding manoeuvrability
- Removable backrest can be laundered and replaced as necessary
- Weight limit 150KG / 23 stone

EB-2185





CONTRACT HINGED ARM SUPPORT

STANDARD WHITE

- Simple fold up/down mechanism
- · Epoxy coated in white
- · Max user weight 115Kg
- 750mm Iona

STANDARD RED OR BLUE

- Epoxy coated
- · Max user weight 170Kg
- 760mm long

☐ White ■ Red or ■ Blue Please state colour when placing vour order

EB-3258

HEIGHT AD ILISTABLE WHITE · Leg offers extra stability

- · Max user weight 127Kg
- 750mm long

STANDARD RED OR BLUE

- · Powder coated steel
- · Max user weight 170Kg
- 760mm Iona

White Red or Blue Please state colour when placing your order

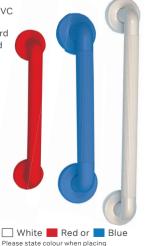
BEST SELLER

EB-3259



FIXED HANDRAII

- · Cadmium & lead free UPVC with ABS flanges
- · Covered caps as standard
- · Ribbed grip for improved safety
- · Reinforced fixing points
- · Highly durable
- · Tube diameter: 32mm
- · Depth to wall: 60mm



STATIC SHOWER **CHAIR**

· Fixed height and arms

· Portable and stackable Moulded polypropylene seat for maximum drainage Conforms to

MHRA auidelines

- Rubber ferrule leg tips
- Max user weight: 127kg



ROBUST SHOWER STOOL

- · Tough polymer coated frame
- · Adjustable seat height: 495-645mm
- Seat width: 370mm
- · Clip on/off plastic seat
- · Max user weight: 159Kg



EB-3347 EB-3348 EB-3349

Please state colour when placing vour order





NON-SLIP TOILET AID FRAME

- Height adjustable
- Rubber tip
- Max user weight 190kg



EB-3089-WH

PERFECT TO SUPPORT A CO-ORDINATING TOILETING STRATEGY IN A DEMENTIA CARE ENVIRONMENT

IDEAL FOR DEMENTIA CARE

Both seat styles available in red or blue, Standard Seat also available in white, please state colour when ordering

COLOUR CODED TOILET SEAT STANDARD

- Durable economical plastic seat
- · Fits most standard toilets
- Standard fixing





RAISED TOILET SEAT

A hygienic one-piece moulded seat, lends itself to easy cleaning and reissue.

Available in 3 heights: 5cm, 10cm and 15cm.

- Designed for comfort
- Ergonomic thigh supports
- · Fits all British standard pans
- Wide frontal access
- Large aperture



5CM RAISED SEAT

	RED	EC-3157-RE
	BLUE	EC-3157-BL
Г	WHITE	EC-3157-WH

10CM RAISED SEAT

	RED	EC-3158-RE
	BLUE	EC-3158-BL
Г	WHITE	EC-3158-WH

15CM RAISED SEAT

	RED	EC-3159-RE
	BLUE	EC-3159-BL
Г	WHITE	EC-3159-WH



STATIC COMMODE

- · Stackable design for ease of storage (max 10 per stack)
- Completely removable upholstery for ease of cleaning and space saving when stacked
- · Splayed legs for added stability
- Supplied complete with removable commode pan and lid and fire retardant upholstery
- Replacement Pan available
- · Maximum user weight 160kg (25st)



MOBILE COMMODE

- Fixed height
- · Detachable footrest
- Detachable arms
- · 4 brake castors
- Push handle
- · Replacement Pan available
- · Maximum user weight 190kg





COMMODE	EB-3575
REPLACEMENT PAN	EB-3576



BEST SELLER

MAX WEIGHT 160KG

COMMODE	EB-1137
REPLACEMENT PAN	EC-3459



BARIATRIC COMMODES

- · Robust dip-coated (non-peel) all welded frame
- · Detachable arms for lateral transfer
- · Cellular moulded (anti-bacterial) backrest and seat
- · 14 litre pan with lid

MOBILE COMMODE

- · Fitted with 4x 12.5cm diameter brake castors
- · Clip on/off moulded seat
- · Fixed height
- 50h x 63w x 63d cm
- 61sw x 43sd cm
- · Max user weight: 203kg



STATIC COMMODE

43 - 58h x 66w x 54d cm

· Max user weight: 280kg

· Clip on clip off rota

· Adjustable height

61sw x 43sd cm

moulded seat

EB-1157





EB-1156

G-LOGIC ATTENDANT PUSHED WHEELCHAIR

The wheelchair has puncture proof tyres to make the wheelchair more durable, as well as having a half-folding back to make travel and storage easier. There are also height adjustable armrests and swing-away/quick release leg rests, to provide

vou with comfort

- · Matt Black Frame
- · 45cm seat width
- · Half-folding back
- Puncture proof tyres
- · Max user weight 113kg (17st)

COLOUR OPTIONS



EB-3849-AP

MAX WEIGHT 113KG

KARMA ERGO LITE 2 TRANSIT WHEELCHAIR

The Ergo Lite 2 from Karma is an ultralight aluminium transit wheelchair with a detachable swing-away footrest for easy transfer. Weighing just 9.3 kg, it's extremely light, easy to fold and lift.

- · Large 18" seat width
- · Swing in/out detachable footrest
- Foldable backrest and frame for easy transportation.
- · Desk-length padded armrests for extra comfort
- · Comfortable & durable upholstery with antimicrobial protection
- Max user weight 100kg (15st)

Bariatric Range Available Call for more



EB-3848-TR

MAX WEIGHT 100KG

TRANSIT WHEELCHAIR

Compact and lightweight steel frame. Ideal for first time users, occasional use and travel.

- · Weight 12kg including footrests
- · Folds compact for easy storage and transportation
- · Padded armrests for comfort
- · Detachable, adjustable swing away footrests
- · Lap belt included
- · Full dimensions: 101h x 59w x 90d cm
- · Seat dimensions: 50 x 48 x 40cm
- Closed width: 24.5cm
- · Max weight limit 115kg (18st)

EB-3524-BL

MAX WEIGHT 115KG

ALERTA TRANSIT WHEEL CHAIR

The rear wheels measure at 30cm and the front wheels measure at 20cm, as well as all being puncture proof. The seat is 40cm deep and 43cm wide.



- Puncture Proof Tyres
- · Padded armrests
- Drop Down Arms



EB-3511

MAX WEIGHT 115KG

DAYS ESCAPE LITE TRANSIT BEST SELLER **ALUMINIUM WHEELCHAIR**

- Puncture-proof tyres
- Full-length armrest
- · Padded, flam-retardant upholstery · Detachable, swing-away
- footrest
- · Lightweight & foldable
- 100kg (16st) weight limit





when placing your order

EB-3842

MAX WEIGHT 100KG

DRIVE TRI-WALKER WITH SEAT

- Unique seat design enables user to rest when necessary
- Looped cable brakes are easily activated and lockable for safety
- Front wheel swivels for increased manoeuvrability
- · Handle height easily adjusts to suit various users
- Easy fold system for storage and transportation
- 19cm (7.5") puncture-proof wheels
- · Suitable for indoor and outdoor use
- Includes bag, which folds with Tri-Walker if stored away

MAX WEIGHT 114KG

EB-3925



X FOLD ROLLATOR

- Bi-folds for a very compact size
- Sturdy lightweight aluminium cross brace & frame
- Integral seat handle serves as a useful handgrip
- Loop brakes with internally routed brake cables
- 20cm diameter wheels for indoor and outdoor use
- Reflectors for enhanced visibility
- Height adjustable 81-94 cm W64cm
- Seat height 56cm (W46cm D23cm)
- Max user weight 135kg (21st)

EB-3853



VINYL WHEELCHAIR FOAM CUSHION

- 5cm (2") thick foam inner cushion
- Wipe-clean waterproof vinyl cover
- Provides comfort when sitting for long periods
- 40 x 40 x 5cm



EB-3981

WHEELCHAIR CUSHION SET

Slim fit allowing it to fit on most wheelchairs. Filled with soft flame retardant hollow fibre.

• 128cm (W) x 130cm (L)



ED-4016

VINYL WHEELCHAIR CUSHION WITH MEMORY FOAM

- Foam inner with memory foam topper
- · Wipe-clean black vinyl cover
- 2 sizes available



40.6 x 40.6 x 5cm ED-4089 45.7 x 40.6 x 5cm ED-4017

WHEELCHAIR SAFETY STRAP

Fits to the backrest of wheelchair. Fastens around the waist with a double adjustable snaplock fastener.





LEADING BRANDS. MORE CHOICE AND VALUE

We work with the UK's leading brands in healthcare equipment to be able to offer our customers high quality products at affordable prices.









ORBITAL TRANSFER PLATFORM

Assists a person who is weight bearing and has good upper body strength to transfer from one seated position to another.

- · Pivots between sitting surfaces
- Reduces physical strains placed on carers
- Handle bar surrounds for increased support
- Non slip footplate offers secure foothold
- W 66 x D 69cm
- · Width between arms 43cm
- · Height of front handles from base 76cm
- Height of top bar from platform base 93cm
- Disc diameter 45cm
- · 222kg maximum weight capacity
- Weight 17Kg

EB-3488

EB-3494



MAX WEIGHT 160KG

INVACARE ISA STAND ASSIST

Offering a natural pattern of movement, it creates a safer, more comfortable, active and efficient seated to seated transfer for elderly and disabled people. The ISA assists carers with its intuitive operation, ease of use and manoeuvrability.

- Flexible adjustment through the TelescoLift arm
- Single-handed hook design
- Ergonomic push bar
- Soft padded lower leg support
- Significant range of adjustments to suit the user

EB-8152

PATIENT TURNER

A practical tool helping carers with lifting and turning of patients from one seated position to another.

MAX WEIGHT 190KG

- Lightweight unit (15kg) for ease of transport
- Compressible mast and removable knee pads
- · Height adjustable
- Foot pedal break for security
- Padded loop handle allows for preferred grips of patients
- Suitable for patients with a moderate degree of strength in their arms and legs
- Turntable easily rotates 360° for transfers in even the most confined spaces
- Reduces the risk of stress injuries for the carers
- Weight limit of 23 stone/190kg

HERMES 250 HOIST

This folding hoist is electrically operated, with an additional electric actuator to operate the chassis, enabling the legs to be opened with ease and wheeled around a chair.

- · High weight capacity of 250Kg
- Can be vertically stored away when not in use
- Low clearance, easy access underneath beds
- · Chassis legs can be opened with ease
- Quality Dewert control system
- On / Off board charging system

MAX WEIGHT 250KG



NOVALTIS STAND AID

The Novaltis Stand Aid Hoist enables users to be quickly and efficiently transferred from bed to chair, chair to commode/bathroom, etc. in a fraction of the time required for a conventional sling lifter.

- · High weight capacity of 175kg
- · Low castors for better access under beds
- Large knee pads for safe and secure transfers
- Dewert Control System with emergency stop
- · Ergonomic push handle

MAX WEIGHT 175KG



MACKWORTH STAND ASSIST HOIST

A highly economical stand aid solution. The stand assist hoist is a robust unit with no compromise on quality.

- · Robust unit that provides safety when in use
- Manual leg opening
- · Removable foot plate
- Soft, adjustable lower leg support with integral strap attachment points
- Lifting range of 790-1670mm
- Overall size L1220 x W670 x H1150mm
- Castor size 100mm
- Total user weight 180kg

MAX WEIGHT 180KG



ABLE ASSIST PATIENT TRANSFER AID

- Provides a safe and easy solution for a Carer wishing to transfer a client
- Enables users to participate in transfers, improving muscle tone
- Ideal for transferring users from room to room, increasing user's independence
- Maximum user weight 185kg (29st)
- 2x 7.5cm plain castors
- 2x 7.5cm brake castors



Specifications

With Adjustable Legs EB-8106

	EB-8106
Dimensions (L X H X W)	82 x 106 x 53cm
Knee Pad Measurements (W X H)	39 x 26cm
Knee Pad Height From Base Plate	5-49cm
Seat Height From Floor	62cm

ADJUSTABLE PATIENT SLING

FOR USE WITH ABLE ASSIST PATIENT TRANSFER AID

For additional safety and peace of mind, an adjustable transfer sling can be used with the Able Assist Patient Transfer Aids.

EB-8108





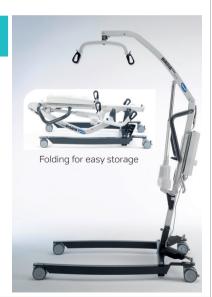
BIRDIE EVO FOLDING HOISTS

5 YEAR WARRANTY

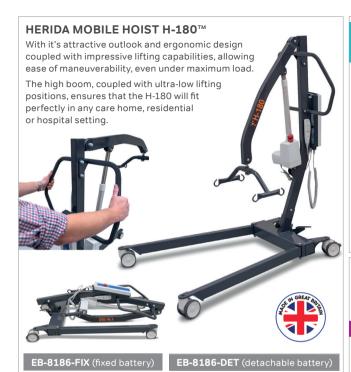
	EB-8142-EV Birdie Evo	EB-8141-EV Birdie Evo Compact
Base Length	1220mm	1080mm
Base Width	640mm	520mm
Inside Width Legs Open	1020mm	815mm
Lifting Range	415-1660mm	530-1590mm
Product Weight	40kg	31kg
Safe Working Load	180Kg	150Kg

Ask about our delivery installation demonstration support

- New curved design of boom and spreader bar
- Simple to fold & dismantle without the need for tools, uses loop style slings
- Client can be rotated 360 degrees whilst suspended by the spreader bar
- Detachable battery pack
- 100mm castors front and rear – rear castors braked as standard
- Audio battery alarm and battery indicator
- · Battery status LED
- 5 year warranty 5 years on actuator, frame and control box / 2 years on handset / 1 year on batteries







Frame Material	Heavy Duty Steel
Actuator Strength Linak® Technology	10000 N
Product Weight	52kg
Floor Lifting Position	43cm

 ${\tt EN10535\ Compliant.\ Manufactured\ to\ the\ most\ stringent\ standards.}$

Maximum Boom Height

FULLY WOVEN HIGH DEFINITION LABEL THAT WILL NOT WASH OUT

- Last the lifetime of the sling thus ensuring LOLER compliance throughout
- High temperature compatible laundered label up to 90 degrees
- Identifies sling style, size, fabric, attachment type and maximum patient weight
- Individual serial number for traceability and easy reference for manufacturing date
- Space to note patients name and 6 year LOLER compliance check section
- Tested in accordance with BSEN 10535
- We can provide a wide variety of slings so if your requirement is not here please contact our sales office quoting make, model and size required



BEST SELLER

HAMMOCK WITH SUPERSOFT MATERIAL

030 031 033

3034

 Multi-utilisation sling and is also available to support amputee patients

• Tested to a safe working load 220Kg

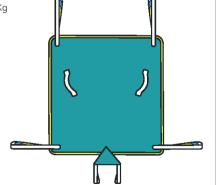
MAX WEIGHT 220KG

Padded Head Support

Please request at time of ordering **Toilet Aperture Available**

Please request at time of ordering

14		
g) (j)	Small	EB-8
ttin	Medium	EB-8
Ē Ē	Large	EB-8
000	X Large	EB-8



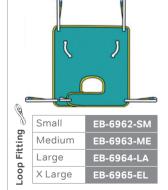
195cm



FAST FIT DELUXE MESH

- Popular sling for general purpose transfers
- · Generally used where greater support is required in the hip or thigh area
- Suitable for bathing when purchased in mesh
- Dignity hoop to maintain modesty and patient well being
- Dual sided positioning handles for manoeuvrability
- · Safety tested to 220Kg

MAX WEIGHT 220KG



STANDARD UNIVERSAL SLING

- · Divided leg sling can be used between the leas
- · Available with or without head section
- Safety Tested to 220Kg

BEST SELLER



MAX WEIGHT 220KG

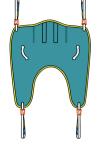
(A)		
//	Small	EB-6954-SM
Fitting	Medium	EB-6955-ME
	Large	EB-6956-LA
Loop	X Large	EB-6957-EL
_		

STANDARD UNIVERSAL SLING WITH HEAD SUPPORT

- · Features additional tailoring and support in leg and shoulder areas for additional comfort
- Dignity hoop for modesty and patient well being
- · Safety tested to 220Kg

MAX WEIGHT 220KG





1		
J	Small	EB-7022
1	Medium	EB-7023
	Large	EB-7024
	X Large	EB-7025

DRESS/TOILETING SLING

- · Waist support belt with Velcro or buckle fixing
- Support belt provides additional patient security
- Under arm padding for increased patient comfort
- · Safety tested to 220Kg

MAX WEIGHT 220KG



Small	EB-7053	
Medium	EB-7054	
Large	EB-7055	
X Large	EB-7056	
	Medium Large	



Slip Fitting 口一다

Ъ

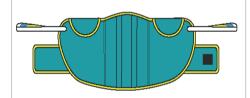
NEW

STAND AID BACK SUPPORT SLING

BEST SELLER

- · For use with stand aid hoists only
- Quilted material enhances patient comfort
- Padded back support with polycarbonate stays provide stability and rigidity
- Under arm padding for increased comfort
- · Waist support with velcro or buckle fixing
- · Safety tested to 220Kg

MAX WEIGHT220KG



(D)	
No.	Sm
ting	Ме
Ħ	Lar
o	ΧL

Small	EB-6987
Medium	EB-6988
Large	EB-6989
X Large	EB-6990

	1	ſ] }
		2	3
	i	2	_
	;		5

Small	EB-6820
Medium	EB-6821
Large	EB-6822
X Large	EB-6823

EASY MOVER

The easy mover stand aid is easy to use, with opening legs to navigate chairs and other obstacles. Braked rear casters keep the unit stable while the patient raises themselves from a seated position. Once in the raised position, the rear seat pads are moved into place to prevent falls and the patient can then be transferred between beds, chairs and toilets etc without the need for a wheelchair.

Transport Function

Provides easy transportation to the bathroom/toilet

Hand Grips

Secure metal hand grips for patient and

Rubber Castors

Non-slip rubber castors allow easy manoeuvring

Folding Seat Pads

Folding seat pads allow the patient to step into the mover and remain securely seated during transport

Padded Knee Supports

Height and tilt adjustable padded knee supports for added comfort and stability





IN AN EMERGENCY SITUATION... ARE YOU PREPARED?











EVACUATION SHEET

PERMANENTLY FIXED TO BEDS FOR FAST **EVACUATION OF BED BOUND PATIENTS!**

- · Fixes permanently to flexible foam mattresses
- · Safety belts hold the patient on the mattress
- · Pulling straps at each end
- Slippery sheet and mattress flexes
- · Will pass through narrow doorways & down stairs
- · Two people required for evacuation
- Safe working load: 160kg

MAX WEIGHT 160KG



EVACUATION SLEDGE

FAST EVACUATION OF PATIENTS. DOWN STAIRS AND OVER ANY SURFACE

- · Dual layer inner foam
- Firm lower laver to ride over any surfaces
- · Soft upper layer for patient comfort
- Safety belts and foot pocket hold patient in place
- · Pulling straps at each end
- Tough slippery coated bottom side
- · Loop at head is to hold when descending stairs
- · Stored in a pouch and can hang on the wall
- One or two people required for evacuation

EB-3504



AIR MATTRESS EVACUATION SHEET

Our air mattress evacuation sheet is a very similar design to our standard evacuation sheet.

The unit has large pulling straps at either end to aid negotiation of stair ways. With securing straps to hold the patient when in transit.

EB-3510



EB-3505

EMERGENCY TRANSFER CHAIR

SUITABLE FOR MANOFUVRING PATIENTS IN A CONFINED SPACE

- Folds flat for storage and transportation
- Plastic coated steel construction
- Wipe clean upholstery flame retardant
- · Anti-tipping adjustment assemblies
- 10cm solid tyre wheels
- Safety lap strap
- · Seat width is 34cm
- · Length when folded flat is 117cm
- · Depth when folded flat is 39cm
- 82 h X 45 w x 47 d cm
- 34 sh x 28 sd cm
- · Weight 9Kg

EB-3044





SEAT BELT / LIGATURE KNIFE

EB-3506

- · Fixed blade seat belt cutter
- · Can be used as a ligature knife
- · Protected blade for safety
- · Wide body for easy grip
- · High visibility orange colour





SLIDE SHEETS

Ultra slide sheets are designed to allow three basic patient handling tasks without the need to lift and without the risk of shearing to the patients skin.

Ideal for:

- · Turning a resident
- Pressure care, change of dressing or cleaning
- Sitting a resident up in bed and moving a resident on or off the bed without painful shearing.



EB-7129	Compact	85 X 85cm
EB-7127	Standard	115 x 85cm
EB-7128	Wide	130 x 100cm
EB-7125	Long	145 x 85cm
EB-7066	Extra Long	200 x 85cm

LIMB SUPPORT

MULTI-USE PADDED SLING FOR COMFORT

- · Helps to retain good posture
- For standing transfers
- Repositioning in bed
- Leg transfers
- 60 x 25cm

EB-3118

LATERAL TRANSFER SLIDE

Smooth surface and non-slip base allowing a client to be moved from one surface to another without the need to be lifted.

Used in conjunction with the Emergency Transfer Sheet (EB-7015) correct posture during the transfer is maintained. The Lateral Transfer Slide has tapered edges to allow for easy insertion and removal.

• Size 185 x 65cm



EB-3116

DUO TRANSFER SLIDE DELUXE

- · Allows straight and angled transfers
- Hand grips allow extra security for the user
- Low friction surface that will not crack or splinter
- Totally hygienic construction
- Lightweight and easy to carry
- Weight limit: 150kg

MAX WEIGHT 150KG



GLIDE AND LOCK SHEET

DESIGNED TO ENABLE SAFE & EASY MOVEMENT

- Anti-slippage material on base
- Polyester coated inner allows the movement to occur
- 41 x 41cm



TRANSFER TURNING DISCS

RIGID DISC - 40.5CM DIAMETER

- · Strong & lightweight transfer turntable
- · Smooth & easy rotation in any direction
- Assists the carer to transfer a patient safely from a chair to bed, into and out of a car
- · Can also comfortably assist those with limited mobility to transfer themselves
- · Helps avoid back strain
- · Max user weight: 125kg

MAX WEIGHT 125KG

EB-7067



UNIVERSAL LOOPED HANDLING BELT

The universal handling belt is a standard belt used for those users lacking physical strength and cognitive aspects of moving and handling tasks.

1.Belt strap:

Allows tidy housing of surplus belt material

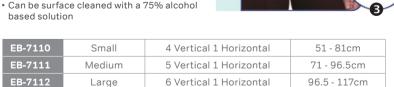
2. Quilted grey material as standard:

Enhances user comfort

3.Security belt:

Provides user comfort

- · Aids the basic sitting to standing procedure and visa versa
- · One size fits all
- · Accommodates 20" 57" waist sizes with the use of an extension piece
- · Impregnated with acti-fresh, an anti-microbial agent which helps to reduce cross infection
- based solution











DIGITAL HOIST WEIGHERS -941 MODEL Attaches to most hoists to provide a weighing and handling facility • Rechargeable function for stand alone operation · Automatic reduction of sling weight · Body Mass Index function CE Approval CLASS III 4 Years warranty MAX WEIGHT 200KG



ELECTRONIC PERSONAL SCALES - 875 MODEL

- · Very light and robust flat scales
- · Integrated display, Class III
- · Tap-on switch to use
- · Automatic switch off
- · Maximum user weight 200Kg
- 4 Years warranty

EB-2118



FLOOR SCALES -761 MODEL

EB-2121

- · Stove enameled steel finish
- · Large dial scales
- Nonslip cover



FLECTRONIC CHAIR SCALE - 955

MAX WEIGHT 250KG

- Functions: TARE, HOLD, BMI, automatic switch-off
- Swivel Arm Rests
- Large Foot Rests can be folded completely out of the way so the patient can safely & comfortably take a seat
- Features rechargeable battery
- · The onboard pouch houses the battery recharging mains adaptor
- Locking rear wheels
- CE Approval class III
- · Capacity: 250kg
- Graduation: 50g

4 YEARS WARRANTY

EB-2117



FLECTRONIC CHAIR SCALE - 956

MAX WEIGHT 200KG

The new 956 mobile chair fulfills all basic medical standards.

- Electronic function uses 6x AA batteries (included)
- · Functions: TARE, HOLD. automatic switch-off
- Swivel arm rests
- · Foot rests folds away
- · Locking rear wheels
- CE Approval class III
- · Capacity: 200kg

4 YEARS WARRANTY

EB-2099







MAINS LEAD CHAIR SCALE CHARGER - 683

Power adapter with a quick release plug to prevent cable damage. Compatible with Seca 955 & 959 chair scales.

4 YEARS WARRANTY



DIGITAL WHEEL CHAIR WEIGHER 665

MAX WEIGHT 300KG

- Accommodates wheelchairs with a wheel base up to 850 x 700mm
- · Body Mass Index function
- · Folds up for storage when not in use
- · Auto hold of correct weight
- · Capacity-300kg (with Pre-TARE)
- · Includes rechargeable unit
- Size: 1102 x 912 x 1150mm
- CE Approval class III
- · Built in wireless connectivity
- · Free demo in certain areas

4 YEARS WARRANTY

EB-2119



DIGITAL WHEELCHAIR SCALE - 677

MAX WEIGHT 300KG

With railing & transport castors

- Functions: pre-TARE, TARE, HOLD, BMI, weight range switch over
- · Intelligent functions for comfortable weighing
- · Dimensions: W 920 x H 1120 x D 1150mm
- · Platform:
- W 760 x H 55 x D 930mm
- CE Approval class III.
- · Wireless connectivity
- Free demo in certain areas.
- · Mains powered
- Capacity 300kg (with Pre-TARE)

EB-2134



4 YEARS WARRANTY

ECG MACHINE CT80001-2

The 2nd generation of Seca's best-selling 12 lead ECG compact, portable & enhanced technology

- · Compatible with all leading EMR systems emis, SystmOne, Vision and others...
- Designed with ease of use in mind enter patent data at the touch of a button - On-screen preview of ECG prior to printing and a simplified keyboard
- 5" colour high resolution LCD display
- · High sampling frequency and a large frequency band, the seca CT8000i-2 provides optimal signal quality for adult and paediatric ECG's
- Advanced clinical interpretation ETM algorithm
- Compact lightweight design: 1.9kg · QTc interval - ideal for Mental Health
- · QTc formulas: Bazett. Fredericia, Fremingham
- or Hodaes · High volume internal memory: storage of
- up to 100 ECGs

EB-2202



OXYGEN CYLINDER TROLLEY 0 • Designed to carry flat bottomed cylinders available from pharmacy • Cylinder AF 66 x 18cm EB-3491 SCREEN FRAME AN OPTION OF CURTAINS OR SOLID PANELS · Four panel screen frame · White epoxy coated · Can be folded completely flat Swivel castors • H 168 x W 244cm (open) • H 168 x W 61cm (closed) PANELS - SET OF 4 FR solid panel • H 141cm x W 57cm each panel White **CURTAINS - SET OF 4** White PVC EC-1139 Screen Frame EB-1159-WH White PVC Curtains Set of 4 EC-1099 White Panels Set of 4 DRESSING TROLLEY Mild steel frame with removable aluminium shelves CHOICE OF 2 SIZES EC-1143 46 x 46cm EC-1142

4 LEG REST

- Economical leg rest
- Flat vinyl surface with heat sealed seams
- · Frame finished in a tough epoxy polymer finish
- · Fire retardant easy to clean fabric
- · Tough epoxy coated finish
- Variable height (385 mm 535 mm)
- Maximum User Weight 101kg

MAX WEIGHT 101KG

EB-3014

Without Castors

EB-3013

With Castors

6 DRIP STAND

FREESTANDING

- · Adjustable height
- Dual nylon hooks to hold separate bags
- Five star base with anti-static swivel castors

EB-3084

3 2 SECTION EXAMINATION COUCH

- Maximum user weight 225kg (35st.)
- · Gas strut assisted multi-position head and foot sections
- Back rest and leg rest angle adjustment +85%-30°
- Variable height range of 45-98cm
- Easy to use handset (Electric models only)
- · 60mm (FR) contoured upholstery with rounded corners
- Anti bacterial/anti-microbial additive helping reduce MRSA and other bacteria
- 4 retractable 50mm positioning castors and adjustable leveling foot
- · Hoist clearance 13cm
- Paper roll holder included
- 3 year warranty on moving components
- 7 year warranty on frame
- · Choice of hydraulic or electric model

MAX WEIGHT 225KG

EB-3222

Please state colour & hydraulic or electric when ordering



FALL SAVERS

FALL SAVERS WIRELESS MONITOR

Cut the cord with next generation Fall Management Solutions.

The Fall Savers Wireless Monitor can be used with wired or wireless bed, chair or floor sensor pads and a range of optional wireless peripherals to meet the needs of the person in your care.



Safer for patients; less work for staff



Bed and chair pads available



One monitor works with 2 sensor pads



Options include call button, pager, floor sensor mat and door/window exit alerts



FALL SAVERS WIRELESS MONITOR

- · Ability to use one monitor with two senor pads or other wireless devices simultaneously
- Recordable personalised voice alert feature
- Battery or mains powered with low battery indicator
- · Silent Alarm option eliminates noise in room
- · Can be interfaced with most nurse call systems (optional cable required)
- Multiple monitoring options include: Bed, Chair and Floor Sensors, Wireless call button Door/window alarm & Portable LCD pager



WORKS WITH A RANGE

OF SENSOR PADS

ANTIBACTERIAL CHAIR SENSOR PAD

Chair Sensor pad used to activate an alert on the Fall Savers Monitor when a person's weight moves off the sensor pad.

*REQUIRES: ED-5908 for wireless or ED-5927 for wired connectivity to ED-5900 Fall Savers Wireless Monitor.



ED-5905

ED-5900	Wireless Monitor
ED-5965	Mains Power Adaptor
ED-5960	Nurse Call Kit

ANTIBACTERIAL BED SENSOR PAD

Foldable Bed Sensor pad used to activate an alert on the Fall Savers Monitor when a person's weight moves off the sensor pad. Can be folded for easy storage.

*REQUIRES: ED-5908 for wireless or ED-5928 for wired connectivity to ED-5900 Fall Savers Wireless Monitor.

ED-5904



TREADNOUGHT FLOOR SENSOR PAD

Floor sensor pad used to activate an alert on the Fall Savers Monitor when a person steps onto the sensor pad.

*REQUIRES: ED-5907 for wireless or ED-5928 for wired connectivity to ED-5900 Fall Savers Wireless Monitor.

ED-5906 ED-5986 Anti-Slip Mesh

Floor Sensor Pad



BEST SELLER

SENSOR PAD TRANSMITTERS FOR WIRELESS CONNECTION:

WIRELESS TRANSMITTER FOR FLOOR SENSOR PAD

Wireless transmitter for use with floor sensor pads to allow for wireless connectivity with ED-5900 Fall Savers Wireless Monitor.

ED-5907

BEST SELLER

WIRELESS TRANSMITTER FOR CHAIR/BED SENSOR PAD



Wireless transmitter for use with chair/bed sensor pad to allow for wireless connectivity with ED-5900 Fall Savers Wireless Monitor.

ED-5908

SENSOR PAD PIGTAIL LEADS FOR WIRED CONNECTION:

1 METRE PIGTAIL LEAD FOR CHAIR SENSOR PAD



Pigtail lead for use with chair sensor pad for direct wired connection to ED-5900 Fall Savers Wireless Monitor.

ED-5927

2 METRE PIGTAIL LEAD FOR BED/FLOOR SENSOR PAD



Pigtail lead for use with bed / floor sensor pads for direct wired connection to ED-5900 Fall Savers Wireless Monitor.

ED-5928

WIRELESS CALL PENDANT

Wireless call pendant for use with Fall Savers Monitor, activates alert on monitor when call button is pressed.

- Compact sealed transmitter with lanyard featuring a break-away clasp
- Wireless supervision with Fall Savers Monitor
- For Use up to 15 metres away from monitor (depending on environment)
- Up to 2-year battery life

ED-5903

WIRELESS DOOR/WINDOW ALARM

For use with Fall Savers Monitor to activate alert on monitor if a monitored door or window is opened.

- Small compact door/window transmitter with magnetic contact
- On/off switch allowing flexibility of use during day and night
- Wireless supervision with Fall Savers Monitor
- For use up to 15 metres away from monitor (depending on environment)
- Up to 2-year battery life

ED-5901

WIRELESS LCD PAGER

Portable LCD Pager for use with Fall Savers Monitor to alert care giver remotely when alert is activated on monitor

- Can be paired with multiple Fall Savers Monitors to display alerts
- Audible or vibrate notification
- for use up to 15 metres away from monitor (depending on operating environment)
- Battery operated with low battery alert (requires 2-AA Batteries – not included)



ED-5902



112

TREADNOUGHT FLOOR SENSOR PAD - FOR NURSE CALL SYSTEMS

BEST SELLER

The TreadNought floor sensor pad is compatible with most nurse call systems (correct pigtail lead required). The floor sensor can be placed at the bedside, doorway or other location to activate the nurse call system when a resident at risk of falling stepson onto the sensor pad.

CONNECTS TO MOST NURSE CALL SYSTEMS



ange of nurse all connection eads available P.O.A



I	ED-5925	Mono Jack Pigtail Lead 3 Metre
	ED-5924	Stereo Jack Pigtail Lead 3 Metre

ED-5986 Anti-Slip Mesh

ED-5906 Floor Sensor Pad

INFRARED BEDSIDE MONITOR

- Connects to most nurse call systems (cable not included)
- Typically used by a bedside or mounted to a door
- An alternative for when sensor pads are undesirable
- Battery or mains powered with low battery indicator
- Alarm options allow for the alarm to sound locally on the monitor or remotely through an existing nurse call system or portable pager (nurse call cable and pager optional)
- Supplied with a swivel bracket for easy mounting and adjustable positioning
- Optional C clamp extension bracket is available for mounting to a bed frame

EMITS AN INFRARED BEAM AND TRIGGERS AN ALARM TO ALERT A CAREGIVER WHEN MOVEMENT IS DETECTED

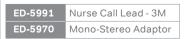


	ED-5992	Monitor
	ED-5960	Nurse Call Kit
3	ED-5993	C Clamp Extension Bracket
	ED-5919	Mains Power Supply
	ED-5984	Paging Set



ALERT BUTTON NURSE CALL LEAD

- For residents to call for assistance via an existing nurse call system
- Interfaces with most mono nurse call systems, stereo adaptor available
- Sealed call lead has an easy touch button
- Easy clip fastener attaches lead to bed linen or clothes



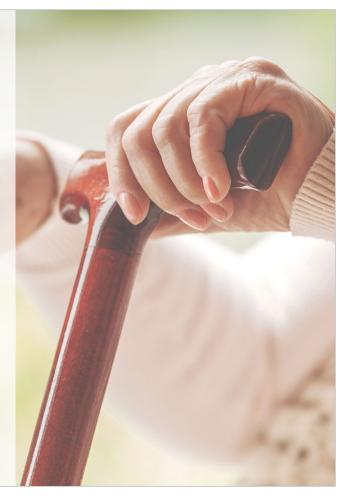


D E M E N T I A C A R E

THERAPY & ACTIVITIES

A supportive selection of products to help with dementia care, from communication tools to therapy and reminiscence activities.

- Sign Posting & Orientation
- Reminiscence Tools
- Daily Activities
- Outdoor Games
- Music & Instruments
- Sensory Resources
- Therapy Dolls & Pets



A RANGE OF SIGNAGE WHICH PROVIDES CLEAR COMMUNICATION FOR YOUR RESIDENTS

2 YEARS WARRANTY

DOOR SIGNAGE

Features:

- Contributes significantly to supporting independence and security
- Can be translated into other languages; please request a quote
- · Self-adhesive 1mm thick
- · Anti-bacterial and anti-fungal growth properties

We recommend signs are fixed between 1.2 - 1.4m from floor level, so they remain in the field of vision.

BEDROOM

- Create a sense of ownership and dignity
- · Aid recognition and improve orientation
- · Support a person-centred approach



COMMUNAL

These signs create highly visible and readily understandable landmarks that promote confidence and help people to function more easily in their home environment.



COLOUR OPTIONS



Please specify colour when placing your order.

Code	Room	Width	Max Height
UC-0021	Bedroom	300mm	136mm
UC-0020	Bathroom	300mm	150mm
UC-0025	Toilet	300mm	166mm
UC-0024	Lounge	300mm	122mm
UC-0023	Kitchen	300mm	115mm
UC-0022	Dining Room	260mm	160mm

TOILET & BATHROOM

We take 'finding the toilet' for granted, yet we've all experienced the stress and anxiety of needing a toilet and not being able to locate one, or worse, perhaps not getting there in time.

When dementia is brought into the equation, the difficulty and frustrations are multiplied, resulting in anxiety, challenging situations and potentially the loss of dignity and independence.

Through good design and the compelling dynamics of colour, we have incorporated action-prompts which help get residents to the toilet independently.



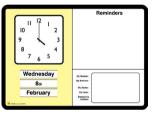


ഗ

ORIENTATION BOARDS

Designed for use in an individual's room or their own home

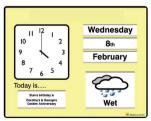
- Simple, dry-wipe aid for recording important pieces of information
- Includes set of card inserts for: day/date/ month - weather and dry wipe pen
- · Dry-wipe, non-reflective surface
- · Secure, simple, hidden fixings
- · Clock & battery



PERSONAL

- · Reminders section
- · Contact details section
- Size 594h x 420w mm

UC-0507



GENERAL

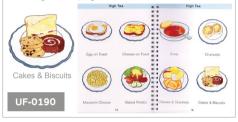
- Daily event section "Today is..."
- Size 700h x 900w mm

UC-0508

MENU BOOK

Easy to understand book helps reduce frustration & misunderstanding

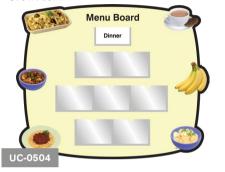
- Colourful images of commonly eaten dishes provide an effective way of expressing menu choices at a time when communication can often be difficult
- Includes 3 wipe-clean boards to write own choices
- 21 ring bound pages



MENU BOARD

An effective way to communicate menus

- 7 holders to display pictures
- 870 x 720mm



BEST SELLER

ACTIVITY BOARD

- Antibacterial & anti-fungal growth properties
- Full 7 Day week on view
- Eye-catching & informative
- · Includes dry wipe pen
- · Chemical & water resistant
- Sturdy construction
- Dry-wipe
- Non-reflective surface
- · Easy to clean
- 700 x 1000mm



UC-0503

MENU CARDS

Menu cards to stimulate communication and individual choice

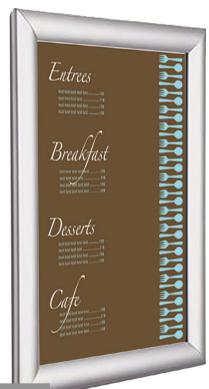
- · Wipe clean lamination
- Pack of 240
- 140 x 95mm



SNAP FRAME FRONT OPENING

- Ideal for photo displays/ menu's, office notices and more...
- Posters or notices are kept clean behind a UV anti-glare PVC cover
- Snap shut front opening mechanism
- Frames hinge outwards making posters or notice changes fast and easy
- Finished in silver anodised aluminium
- Pre-drilled fixing holes
- Wall mounting, for interior use only

BEST SELLER



Code	Size
UC-0031	A4 (210 x 297mm)
UC-0032	A3 (297 x 420mm)
UC-0033	A2 (420 x 594mm)

MEMORY BOX PROVIDING A 'POTTED' HISTORY OF THE INDIVIDUAL

Memory Boxes enable powerful life-story work to be brought into the wider environment. They provide points of great interest around the home and, more importantly, provide a highly recognisable landmark which is a powerful tool for room recognition and orientation. Promoting a person-centred approach and providing carers and visitors with valuable opportunities for interaction.

- Slide out front acrylic panel
- Removable acrylic shelf
- · Keyhole slot wall fixing
- No pins required: Supplied with six velcro style tabs to fix the photos to the back of the box
- Size 400h x 300w x 68d

We recommend that the Memory Box is fixed at a height of between 1.2-1.4m from floor level, to ensure it remains in the field of vision of the user



PILY SES

reminiscence

content packs

UC-0501

Pictured contents not included **Available in Beech and Oak**Please specify colour when placing your order

1950'S HOUSEHOLD

- Ration Book
- Radio Rentals Brochure
- Hygena Kitchen Pamphlet
- Food Booklet
- · Ponting's Fashion Catalogue
- Miscellaneous **Ephemera**
- Name Cards



THE GARDEN

- Woolworth Booklet
- Lawnmower Leaflets
- Variety of
- Paperwork "Garden Work"
- Newspaper
- Miscellaneous Images
- Trade Cards



BATTLE OF BRITAIN

Complete replica of the Daily Sketch newspaper from June 19th 1940, outlining the RAF's offensive. London evacuation. What to do if Britain is invaded. radio listening and local adverts.



UF-0223





VICTORY IN EUROPE

Complete replica of the Daily Sketch from 8th May 1945 when the King declared a Public Holiday to celebrate Victory in Europe.



UF-0222

TITANIC

UF-0224

Daily Mirror from April 1912, covering the sinking of the world's largest liner during her maiden voyage.

UF-0192 UF-0220

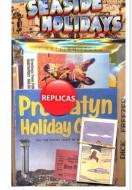
1960'S CHILDHOOD

- · Elisdons Novelty Catalogue
- · Beatles Ticket
- Fleetway Annuals Brochure
- Tov Leaflets
- · School Report & Essay
- Tricvcle Flver
- Trade Cards



SEASIDE HOLIDAYS

- · Holiday Camp Pamphlets
- · I-Spy Booklet Hotel Leaflets
- Entertainment Programme
- Boxing Flyer
- Postcards
- Trade Cards



UF-0194

REMINISCENCE REPLICA BOOK & CARD PACKS

'Pastimes' is a new, fully illustrated reminiscence book and card set, featuring pastimes and activities from previous decades of life in Britain. It will evoke happy childhood memories of playtime games and hobbies, television shows, teenage pursuits, entertainment and sporting personalities from the 1940's to the 1970's.

Decades cards are double-sided laminated cards with a carers' information sheet. Themes include Hollywood and film across 40's, 50's & 60's.

Decades book features beautiful colour illustrations from the 1940s to the 1960s in Britain, as well as black and white pages for colouring.







PASTIMES BOOK UF-0202



DECADES BOOK UF-0195



ACTIVITY APRON

BEST SELLER

The Activity Apron assists with improved coordination and helps users to re-learn everyday skills such as zips, pockets and buttons. Featuring multiple areas to develop the skills needed to dress oneself, the activity apron is an affordable and fun tool.

Ideally suitable for:

- · People with dementia and Alzheimer's
- Ongoing conditions that affect coordination
- Aids in the re-learning of everyday skills such as zips, pockets and buttons
- Can be worn around the neck or placed on the lap
- 210 x 210 x 20mm
- Net Weight 0.125gms



DART BALL

BEST SELLER

- Throw the balls at the brightly coloured target and count your score
- Encourages motor skills and hand/eye coordination.
- Made from wipeable fabric and strong velcro
- · Can be easily hung up and carried



DRY WIPE MARKERS

- · Wipe off with a dry cloth
- Assorted colours
- · Chisel tipped



LUDO BOARD GAME

Hours of fun with this traditional game of Ludo in bright primary colours!



DOMINOES

A traditional box of deluxe domino tiles for the serious player or could be used as a counting game for the younger members of the family.



UF-0211

VISIT countrywidehealthcare.co.uk

BEST SELLER



PLAYING CARDS

High quality premium regular sized playing cards.

Perfect for card games and group events.



UF-0212



THROW AND TELL ACTIVITY BALL

The beauty of this game is its' simplicity – catch the ball and answer one of the questions by one of your thumbs.

- Encourages people to discuss familiar, comfortable information that is unique to them
- Enables people to express meaningful, personal preferences in a no-pressure situation
- Prompts unchallenging interaction
- Promotes physical movement and hand-eye coordination
- Generates information carers can utilise to make people happier and more comfortable
- Weight: 132a
- 6" (150mm dia)



TARGET GAMF

The Target Mat is a fun interactive game for all ages.

- Mat made from heavy duty PVC coated nylon
- · Easily rolled, easy storage
- Comes complete with 8 bean bags
- · A fun game for all ages
- Size 1m²



JUMBO DOMINOES

A giant version of the classic game, 28 piece massive black & white dominoes.

- Easy to see for anyone with poor eyesight
- Waterproof
- · Ideal for all ages
- Easy to handle 18 x 10 x 2.5cm



GIANT NOUGHTS & CROSSES

A huge version of the traditional Noughts and Crosses.

- Quick and easy setup
- Suitable to play outdoors or indoors
- Interlocking game pieces for easy storage
- Ideal for all ages 90cm²



QUOITS SET GAME

This game is great for for all the family. Just throw the rope quoits over the pegs to score points.

- Incredibly easy to set up and play
- · Suitable to play outdoors or indoors
- · Comes in a canvas holdall for storage
- · Ideal for all ages





JUMBO 4 IN A ROW

The perfect giant challenge. The first to get "4 in a Row" is the winner!

- · Quick and easy setup
- · Suitable outdoors and indoors
- · Ideal for all ages
- 46cm x 52cm



UF-0025

BALL PACK

Ideal to use with parachute canopy (UF-0010)

- Lightweight promotes physical movement and hand-eye coordination
- · 1 each of: Red. Yellow. Blue & Green
- · 21cm Dia

Supplied deflated.

Can be inflated with a standard pump and needle.

UF-0012



PEDAL EXERCISER

The Pedal Exerciser is an easy to use item for home exercise. Enables upper and lower body exercise from a seated position.

- Pedals can be moved forwards or backwards
- · Resistance can be adjusted
- Use feet in the pedals to exercise legs, hips and buttocks
- Rest on a table and turn the pedals with arms for an upper body workout
- Product Dimensions (mm): 285x500x405



PARACHUTE CANOPY

Parachute canopies bring excitement and something new to group activities.

- Helps to develop & create trust
- A wide variety of different games can be played
- · Light nylon material as used for real parachutes
- 8 hand holds along the edge
- 1.75m dia

UF-0010



PARACHUTE PLAY BOOK

Features over 24 activities





10 PIECE PERCUSSION MUSICAL SET

Set includes 10 different percussion instruments in a PVC zip storage bag.

Contains - a pair of maracas, a pair of castanets, tambourine, triangle and beater, pair of claves, rhythm-clapper, single tone guiro and beater, a pair of finger cymbals, wooden shaker pot and 13 bell jingle stick.



SING ALONG MUSIC CD

Specially recorded for those with no access to a piano. Features 20 of the songs from the Song Book. Each song has introductory melodies to reacquaint the group with the tune.

Songs include:

- 'My Bonnie is Over the Ocean'
- 'Lets all go down the Strand'
- · 'I'm Henry The Eighth'
- · 'I Love A Lassie'
- · 'Roll out the Barrel'
- 'We'll Meet Again'
- · 'Cockles & Mussels'
- · 'Auld Lang Syne' and many more...



Sing Along

UF-0049

UF-0231

MUSICAL BINGO

A musical version of the ever popular game! More than 10 seconds of the song is played and the participant marks off the song on their game sheet.

Set contains:

- 2 CDs
- 20 game sheets
- Printable song list & guidance booklet

Songs include:

- · 'Auld Lang Syne'
- · 'Greensleeves'
- 'I'm Forever Blowing Bubbles'
- 'Wedding March' and many more...



MUSICAL QUIZ

- Simply listen to a few bars and name that tune!
- 80 melodies designed to bring back memories
- \bullet Can be used as a sing along
- Songs include:
- 'Catch A Falling Star'
- 'Zip-A-Dee Doo-Dah'
- 'Gregory Girl'
- 'Moon River'
- 'Born free'
- 'Delilah' and many more...



UF-0067



A wonderful and robust multi-sensory resource. The rhythmic flow and motion of the shiny contents as they swirl and sparkle along the tube is pretty and mesmerising, great for tracking and focus skills, and will fascinate

Available in 4 colours Colours may vary

all ages.

UF-0232

SMALL LIQUID TIMERS

Turn them upside down and watch the bubbles fall and bounce to the bottom.

- Captivating liquid timer
- Popular sensory aid
- Entrancing colours & flow
- Use to teach colours & the concept of time











VISUAL EFFECTS SENSORY BAG

Contains a range of visual effects. A mixture of slow and quick moving colours and alternating shapes which can encourage calmness or stimulates and excites the user to concentrate.

Ooze Tubes and Glitter Tubes provide slow movement whilst the jumping Bean Motion is quick and exciting. The Magnifying Glass, Kaleidoscope and Magic Eyes are all visually stimulating and rewarding.

- Over 25 sensory items
- Items provide a range of visual effects
- Dramatic shapes and colours to stimulate senses
- Items come in a drawstring bag
- Contents may vary



S Q U A W K E R B L U E B I R D

The perfect walker accessory

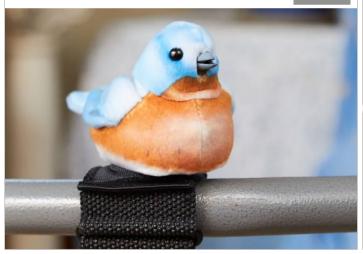
Introducing your newest companion: These cheery, animatronic birds are the perfect walker accessories. Designed to deliver joy, fun, and companionship to older adults and their families. Perched playfully atop of walking devices, Walker Squawker birds aim to bring joy to every step!

As a Companion: CHIRPBACK technology mimics the sounds of real birds. Built-in sensors allow Walker Squawkers to detect light, sound, touch, and movement - making this a truly interactive companion!

As a Walker Accessory: When perched atop a walking device, Walker Squawkers will sense motion and sing along happily as they "unlock" six songs. When the Walker Squawker detects that walking has stopped, it will playfully sing a "don't forget me" song to remind its owner of its presence.

Perch included, Batteries Included: 3x AAA Alkaline Batteries

UF-0126



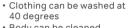
BABY THERAPY

For individuals who enjoy comforting others

Therapy dolls are the perfect companion to encourage affection and a natural care instinct. Holding the doll soothes and comforts plus creates a sense of purpose.

BEST SELLER

- · Soft huggable body
- · Supplied with 2 outfits; 1 pink, 1 blue
- Eyes remain open so not to cause anxiety
- No noise to alleviate distress.
- · Baby weight approx. 1kg
- · Baby height 21.5"





BEST SELLER

THERAPY PETS

Experience the delight that pets can provide

Therapy Pets have been developed with extensive feedback from ageing loved ones, their families, and caregivers to provide comfort, companionship, and fun - but don't take our word for it!

- · Built-in sensors respond to motion and touch
- Batteries Included: 4 x 1.5V C Alkaline Batteries

THERAPY GOLDEN PUP

THE PERFECT PUPPY

In between naps and being adorable, real puppies require lots of special attention. The Therapy Golden Pup has all the love in the world to give and will never eat the mail or have an accident.

FEATURES

- Feel the heartbeat with your calming touch
- · Lifelike coat and authentic sounds
- Responds to your voice with "BARKBACK" technology

UF-0301





Lifelike coat & authentic sounds For pleasing actile interactions



Responds to your voice With barkback technology





THE PURRFECT COMPANION

Thanks to built-in sensor technology, therapy cats respond to petting, hugging and motion much like the real ones you know and love but don't require any special care or feeding.

FEATURES

- · Realistic, soft fur looks and feels like a real cat
- Cat-like movements and sounds
- VibraPurr™ sounds and feels like real purring







SILVER & WHITE CAT GINGER & WHITE CAT

UF-0300 UF-0099 BLACK & WHITE CAT

CATERING

KITCHEN & DINING ESSENTIALS

A huge selection of catering products from full table settings to food prepping equipment.

- Sustainable Single Use
- Cups & Jugs
- Crockery & Glassware
- Serving & Tableware
- Kitchenware & Electricals
- Hygiene & Paper





SUSTAINABLE, HIGH QUALITY & COST EFFECTIVE



Compostable

Breaks down in 8-12 weeks into natural organic compost, within commercial composting facilities



Biodegradable

Breaks down by the action of micro-organisms in to the natural environment



These super strong plates are sturdy and microwavable, water and grease resistant making them perfect for serving hot or cold food. Made from waste paper cuttings from Huhtamaki's paper cup manufacturing process and is fully compostable and biodegradeable.

AE-1502



CPLA Cutlery is made from 100% renewable resources, including corn starch and is fully compostable. It complies with European Standard EN13432.

AE-1503	Eco Knife
AE-1504	Eco Fork
AE-1505	Eco Spoon
AE-1506	Eco Teaspoon





Strong and crystal clear, PLA cold drink cups are made from a natural corn based bio. polymer and can be composted after use.

Holds 354ml

AE-1500

CHICOPEE® J-CLOTH® PLUS BIODEGRADABLE THE BIODEGRADABLE AND COMPOSTABLE GENERAL CLEANING WIPE

- ERAL
- · Lightweight
- · Biodegradable and compostable
- Has a unique, open, wavy texture that enables efficient pick-up of any dirt to deliver the most effective green cleaning solution
- Reduce the risk of cross-contamination
- Ideal for the healthcare environments
- · Cloth remains fresher for longer
- Excellent dirt pick up due to holes
- Environmentally friendly
- FCC approved
- 43 x 32cm

COLOUR



BEST SELLER

Please specify colour when placing your order



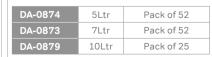




BEST SELLER

COMPOSTABLE CADDY LINERS

- Made with cornstarch
- EN13432 certified for collections and for home composting
- Guaranteed free of any genetically modified DNA
- EU manufactured under ISO9001 & 14001 using 100% renewable energy (coastal wind) and 0% water (recirculated)



LAUNDRY LEAVES NON-BIO DETERGENT SHEETS NEW

Laundry Leaves is a revolutionary, eco-friendly and sustainable alternative to conventional laundry detergent, gels or pods!

- Vegan
- Eco-friendly
- Plastic-free
 Heavily reduces plastic waste

HC-3204 25



25LTR & 50LTR RECYCLING BINS WITH LIDS

- · Available in two sizes
- · Graphite main colour
- Choice of 4 lid colours for various recycling uses
- Easy to clean
- Handy slim-line fit for 25 litre unit

COLOUR OPTIONS



Please specify colour when placing your order

HB-0708	25Ltr
HB-0709	50Ltr





TRANSLUCENT BEAKERS

- Polycarbonate clear beaker
- Coloured option in Copolyester
- available in: Blue, Purple, Green, Red and Clear

CD-09

CD-09

CD-09

CD-09



34	Clear 2 Handled Beaker
35	Coloured Handled Beaker
32	Narrow Spout Lid
33	Wide Spout Lid

TWO HANDLE CUP

- · Lightweight, strong and durable
- Non-drip, non-scratch
- Narrow spout and feeder lids
- Vent hole in lids helps to cool hot drinks & controls liquid flow

CD-0930



TWO HANDLE NOSE CUT-OUT

- Available in White or Clear
- 225ml

Please state colour when ordering



NOSE CUT-OUT CUP

- Ergonomically designed
- Allows the user to drink easily without having to tip head back
- Textured Surface for better grip
- \bullet Dishwasher safe up to 70°
- Translucent to monitor fluid intake
- Colour may vary from image shown



SINGLE HANDLED MUG WITH LID

- Large handle to grip round and under
- 1 x Anti-spill feeder rim lid
- 1 x Drinking spout
- Mug dishwasher safe lids handwash only



ONE-WAY DRINKING STRAW

- Stays filled with liquid which reduces air ingestion
- Less effort required by user
- Leads to less coughing & choking while drinking
- Adjustable clip



COMPOSTABLE BLACK PLA DRINKING STRAWS

(5mm x 195mm)



CD-3025

SCOOP PLATE & BOWL

The specially designed scoop plate and bowl that helps those with limited dexterity making it easy to scoop food onto fork or spoon

- Features non-slip suction base
- · Dishwasher safe

Please state colour when ordering, options White & Red

CD-3027 Scoop Plate
CD-3026 Scoop Bowl



PLATE SURROUND

- Clips to circular plates (8-10 in)
- Dishwasher & microwave safe up to 70°C

BEST SELLER

Please state colour when ordering,



CD-2175

TENURA NON-SLIP ROLL & MAT

Will adhere to a surface, but can also be removed easily with no residue left behind.

- Made from non toxic silicone
- · Excellent grip qualities
- · Dishwasher safe
- Prevents items from sliding on surfaces
- Holds chopping board and appliances in position
- Anti-Slip Grips wrap around objects for better grip



CD-1090 Roll 1 metre x 20cm
CD-1091 Mat 25.5cm x 18.5cm
CD-1089 Mat 35.5 x 25.5cm

EASY GRIP CUTLERY & UTENSIL STRAP

- Ideal for limited hand/ arm movements
- Knife easy cutting using a rocker motion
- Fork & Spoon bend to any angle to suit user
- Easy grip handles
- Dishwasher safe
- Also available in Red

	CD-1095	Rocker Knife
1	CD-1096	Bendable Fork
1	CD-1098	Bendable Spoon
	CD-1099	Bendable Teaspoon
2	CD-1097	Utensil Strap
3	CD-1113	Anti-Slip cutlery grips (pack of 2)

SUPERSAFE CUTLERY

When your duty of care calls for a safer and sensible alternative to the potential dangers of metal, hard plastic or disposable cutlery, SuperSafe™ is the proven first choice for safety, reliability and economy.

The SuperSafe™ Spork

is a 2-in-1 combination spoon and fork.

The SuperSafe™ Knife has a unique rippled blade design that cuts through food but can't be used as a weapon. It can't be snapped or sharpened: it's the practical and safe alternative to a conventional metal, hard plastic or disposable knife.



DB-0865 Spork Pack of 10
DB-0866 Knife Pack of 10

















TRANSLUCENT TUMBLERS

 Virtually Unbreakable Stackable American Style Tumbler

BEST SELLER

• 100% BPA Free







CB-8055	350ml Dessert Dish 12 x 5cm
CB-8050	2.5L Serving Bowl 24 x 9cm

HARFIELD GRADUATED **TUMBLER**

340ml





POLYCARBONATE DISHES

CB-8095	Dessert	14cm dia	
CB-8094	Sundae	9.5cm dia	

CLEAR POLYCARBONATE STEMMED TUMBLER

Made by Roltex

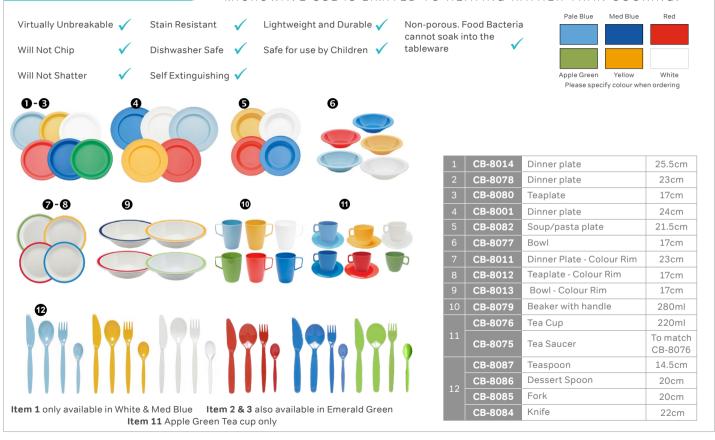
- Polycarbonate
- · Easily stackable stemmed tumbler
- 220ml



CB-4111

WHY CHOOSE POLYCARBONATE FOR YOUR TABLEWARE?

IT HAS HIGH STRENGTH, TOUGHNESS, HEAT RESISTANCE, AND HAS EXCELLENT DIMENSIONAL AND COLOUR STABILITY. MICROWAVE USE IS LIMITED TO HEATING RATHER THAN COOKING



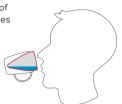


ORNAMIN FAMILY TABLEWARE

Ornamin specialises in developing and producing universally designed tableware. The helpful tricks of our functional tableware compensate different types of disabilities and facilitate independent eating and drinking. The best trick yet - the unique characteristic is concealed within the design so they are hardly noticeable at first glance.

- Eating and drinking aids with helpful features hidden in the colourful design
- The features facilitate independent eating and drinking

 Universal design, the family tableware can be used by everyone equally, without adaptions or specialised addition



BEST SELLER

Mugs are available in Red and Blue



1	1 CB-9090 One Handled Mug	
2 CB-9091 Break Resistant Mug		Break Resistant Mug
	CB-9092	Discreet Lid (for CB-9090)
	CB-9093	Discreet Spout Lid (for CB-9090)
CB-9094-W		26cm Melamime Plate with sloped base & non-slip base



MENU BOARD

Many providers believe the use of pictures is a more effective way to communicate meal options. They often take photographs of their own dishes to create a library of pictures to put in the holders on the menu board each day and show clients what choices are available. 870 x 720mm

The menu board includes:

- 7 holders to display pictures size 150 x 100mm
- Set of header cards: Breakfast, Lunch, Dinner, Tea and Snacks



UC-0504

MENU CARDS

A fantastic range of menu cards specially made to fit in the menu board. 240 individual cards to choose from encompassing a variety of meal times: Breakfast, lunch, dinner, tea. snacks.

- Laminate
- 140 x 95mm
- Waterproof
- Wipe clean



UC-0520



MELAMINE DINNERWARE

Eating a healthy, balanced diet is important, especially for people with dementia. It can help maintain physical and mental wellbeing, helping people to live a longer happier life. As dementia progresses, colour definition decreases. If the crockery is a similar colour to the food, the person with dementia may not be able to see the food. For example, if a white plate is used for potatoes, rice, pasta, white fish or cauliflower, it can be difficult for some people to see this food on a white plate. Some white foods such as carbohydrates can be the most calorific part of a main meal and are vitally important.

- Virtually unbreakable and chip resistant
- Bright coloured to stimulate appetite and aid nutrition
- · Commercial dishwasher safe
- Steep inner sides help to guide food on to a spoon or fork
- Large rim makes the plates easy to hold and lift
- · Broad base improves stability
- Good insulation keeps food hot and hands cool

Studies have shown growing evidence that blue, yellow & red are the most effective colours for Dementia care. This heavy duty melamine dinnerware is lightweight, with the look and feel of ceramic.

Plates & Bowls available in blue, red, yellow or white. Mugs are available in blue, red, yellow or ivory.

Please state colour when placing your order

CB-8026	Dinner Plate	25cm
CB-4109	Dinner Plate with Steep Inner Sides	25cm
CB-8027	Side Plate	16.5cm
CB-8028	Bowl	18.5cm
CB-8025	Single Handle Mug	296ml
CB-8020	Two Handle Mug	296ml



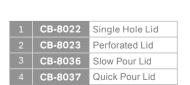




Brightly coloured dinnerware can significantly improve food intake, plates stand out from the table, and the food stands out from the plate, which stimulates the person to see the food & eat more.













Wine Glass

Wine Glass

CB-0926

CB-0929









190ml

255ml



CB-1963	Pack of 12	Teaspoon
CB-1967	Pack of 12	Serving spoon
CB-1962	Pack of 12	Dessert spoon
CB-1966	Pack of 12	Soup spoon
CB-1961	Pack of 12	Table fork
CB-1965	Pack of 12	Dessert fork
CB-1960	Pack of 12	Table knife
CB-1964	Pack of 12	Dessert knife



CB-1944	Teaspoon
CB-1943	Dessert spoon
CB-1942	Soup spoon
CB-1938	Table fork
CB-1939	Dessert fork
CB-1940	Table knife
CB-1941	Dessert knife



CB-1936	Teaspoon
CB-1929	Serving spoon
CB-1934	Dessert spoon
CB-1935	Soup spoon
CB-1931	Table fork
CB-1933	Dessert fork
CB-1930	Table knife
CB-1932	Dessert knife

BEST SELLER

NOVA

A blank canvas lets your food stand out.

Nova is a range of plates and bowls in key sizes combining contemporary understated design with functionality and durability.



	CB-2041	Side plate	15.2cm
	CB-3771	Dinner plate	20.3cm
	CB-2040	Dinner plate	23cm
	CB-3042	Dinner plate	25.5cm
	CB-2043	Soup plate	-
	CB-2048	Soup bowl	-
2	CB-2042	Soup bowl with handles	-
3	CB-3146	Oatmeal bowl	15.2cm
4	CB-2051	Pepper pot	-
	CB-2050	Salt pot	-
	CB-2054	Egg cup	-
6	CB-2046	Tea/Coffee pot	420ml
7	CB-2047	Tea/Coffee pot	850ml
8	CB-2049	Milk/Cream jug	140ml
	CB-2061	Milk/Cream jug	285ml
	CB-3398	Sugar bowl	150ml
9	CB-2044	Teacup (stacking)	213ml
10	CB-2045	Tea saucer	-

SIMPLY TABLEWARE

Simply is a cost effective, fully vitrified tableware range that fully conforms to the British Standard 4034 for Hotelware.

The range offers an outstanding combination of quality and value.





	CB-7102	Wide rim plate	26cm
1	CB-7103	Wide rim plate	21cm
	CB-7104	Wide rim plate	16cm
2	CB-7106	Soup/Pasta plate	23cm
3	CB-7107	Oatmeal bowl	16cm
4	CB-7108	Lugged soup bowl	285ml
5	CB-7109	Stacking teacup	200ml
6	CB-7110	Latte mug	285ml
7	CB-7117	Bowl shaped cup	227ml
6	CB-7118	Saucer for all cups	16cm
8	CB-7111	2 cup teapot	400ml
	CB-7112	4 cup teapot	710ml
9	CB-7114	Sugar bowl	200ml
10	CB-7113	Cream jug	140ml
11	CB-7115	Salt pot	7.5cm
	CB-7116	Pepper pot	7.5cm

ALCHEMY WHITE

A contemporary twist on a classic look, Alchemy White has been designed with both innovation and functionality in mind.

• This pure white fine china has a neat rolled edge which gives excellent chip-resistance

- · A unique glazed foot helps protect surfaces against scratching and metal marking
- The high percentage of alumina content gives Alchemy White maximum strength



	CB-3602	Dinner plate	26.8cm
1	CB-9021	Dinner plate	20.3cm
	CB-3603	Side plate	16.5cm
2	CB-3601	Rimmed soup bowl	24cm
3	CB-3600	Bowl	16.5cm
4	CB-3607	Lugged soup bowl	284ml
5	CB-3604	Stacking tea cup	213ml
6	CB-9016	Mug	284ml
7	CB-3605	Tea saucer	15.3cm
8	CB-9017	Tea/coffee pot	426ml
O	CB-3606	Tea/coffee pot	710ml
9	CB-3608	Open sugar bowl	227ml
10	CB-9015	Milk/cream jug	142ml
11	CB-3609	Salt pot	6cm
11	CB-3610	Pepper pot	6cm

STAINLESS STEEL TABLEWARE























AA-3581 Salt AA-3582 Pepper

SALT & PEPPER POT SFT

6cm Set



AA-3575



CB-0520 Vinegar CB-0909 Oil

BIRCH BEDSIDE TRAY

- · Scratch and stain resistant
- Temperature resistant from -10°C to +100°C
- I aminated melamine
- · Dishwasher safe
- 26 x 20cm



AC-0940

POLYPROPYLENE SERVING TRAY

- · Available in Red and Royal Blue
- · Light and durable
- 41 x 30cm

AA-3580

· Not for use in a Dishwasher

CB-8099-R

CB-8099-B

11cm Pepper

AIRPOT DISPENSER

- Safety lock on lid
- · Removable spout for cleaning
- Stainless Steel
- One hand operation
- 1.9Ltr

AA-2078



WALNUT **ANTI-SLIP SERVING TRAY**

46 x 36cm











SERVING TRAY

BEST SELLER

- Laminated veneer
- · Stain resistant
- 46 x 34cm
- Not for use in a Dishwasher

AC-0934-MAHOGANY AC-0934-BIRCH

POLYCARBONATE TABLEWARE SUPERIOR QUALITY PLASTIC

- Dishwasher safe
- Microwave safe for reheating food

Available in Black, Green, Blue, Red, and Yellow

POLYCARBONATE SNACK DISH

- 19 3 w x 4 4cm h
- 450ml



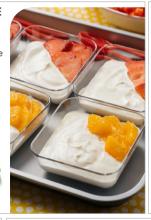


POLYCARBONATE SQUARE SNACK DISH

- · Also available in white
- 10 w x 3.5cm h
- 175ml







FLAT EDGE POLYCARBONATE **SPOON** BEST SELLER

The flat edge spoon is an ideal feeding aid Safe to use, lightweight & very durable

- · Choice of either narrow or wide
- Will not shatter or splinter
- Heat resistance and colour stability

Available in Black. Pale Blue and White



CB-8073

Wide 35mm

POLYCARBONATE SNACK DISH

- · Also available in white
- 9.5 w x 5cm h

CB-8072

200ml





POLYCARBONATE SERVING PLATTER

- · Perfect for sandwiches or soup and a roll. Also ideal for bedside cabinets to stand jug & tumbler on
- · Also available in white
- 26.7 L x 13.4cm W





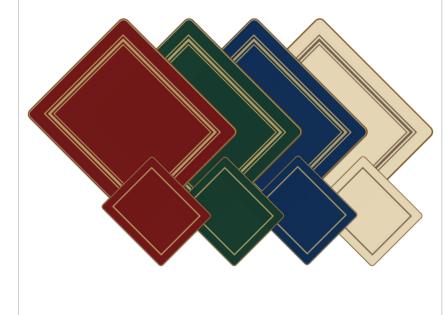
CB-8071

TABLE MATS & COASTERS

- Melamine
- Scratch proof
- Heat resistant up to 150°C
- Cork backed

Available in Red, Green, Blue and Cream.

State colour when ordering.



CD-3314	TABLE MATS	23 x 19cm	
CD-3311	COASTERS	11 x 9cm	

MENU HOLDER

Perspex

BEST SELLER

- A4 size
- 30 x 21cm

(Contents not included)



AB-2113

POLYCARBONATE BUD VASE

- Lightweight
- Dishwasher safe
- · White or clear



EC-6253-C CLEAR EC-6253-WH WHITE



ROSE DESIGN TABLECLOTHS & NAPKINS

- Easy care and stain release
- Strong, durable and robust

• 100% polyester

Colourfast

JB-2019	Napkin	40 x 40cm
JB-2015	Napkin	55 x 55cm
JB-2061	Tablecloth	114 x 114cm
JB-2020	Tablecloth	137 x 137cm
JB-2050	Tablecloth	Round 137cm dia
JB-2052	Tablecloth	Round 178cm dia

AVAILABLE COLOURS Please state colour when ordering Sandalwood Gold Wedgewood Blue Navy Ivory Lemon Mint Evergreen Dusky Pink Burgundy Red White

STAINLESS STEEL PANS

- 18/10 Stainless steel high quality cookware Heat resistant, stainless steel tubular handles
- including induction cooking Dishwasher safe



Lid sold separately



LONG HANDLE SAUCEPANS

Lid sold separately



AA	-1048	2.5Lti
AA	-1049	3Ltr 2

r 18cm 20cm

AA-1050 5Ltr 24cm AA-1086 8Ltr 28cm

PAN LIDS



SIDE HANDLE STEWPANS WITH LID ALUMINIUM

Not Dishwasher Safe



8Ltr 24cm
11.5Ltr 28cm
14Ltr 30cm
24.5Ltr 36cm
30Ltr

OMELETTE / FRYING PANS HEAVY DUTY ALUMINIUM BODY



AA-1092

24cm

STAINLESS STEEL COLANDERS



POACHER ALUMINIUM



TEAPOT ALUMINIUM

- · Plastic handles
- Front lifting handle
- 4.5Ltr capacity



20cm

AA-1087



42 x 30 x 4cm

47 x 35 x 4cm

SWISS ROLL TRAY

- · Non-Stick
- 37 x 26 x 1cm



LOAF TINS



AA-3266 454g AA-3267 908g Non-Stick

BUN TIN

12 Cup Yorkshire Pudding Trav

Non-Stick



AA-3297

PLATE RINGS & COVERS

AA-3294

AA-3300

BEST SELLER

Plastic ring and cover suitable for use in a microwave



AD-3566	20cm Plastic Ring
AB-2075	21cm Plastic Cover
AD-3565	20cm Aluminium Ring
AB-2074	20cm Aluminium Cover







COOLING TRAY

AB-2089



AA-3259 Fixed Base 22.8 x 8.9cm

FOOD DISPLAY TRAY

- Material ABS Plastic Weight 380g
- · Colour White · Gloss finish
- · Raised edge to prevent spill
- Food-safe material Hand-wash only
- · Exceptionally durable, high-impact



· Stainless steel

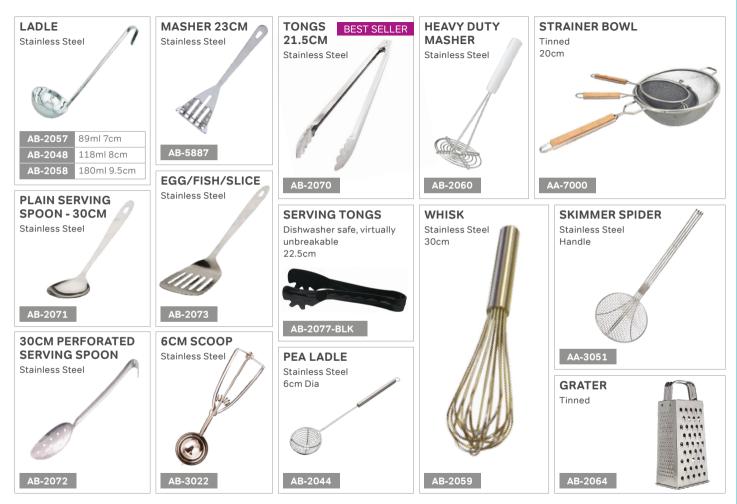
KITCHEN SCALES

- Pan Included
- 10Kg capacity
- 50g graduation



AA-3298

















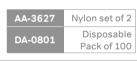
AA-6155





PLAIN PASTRY CUTTER

















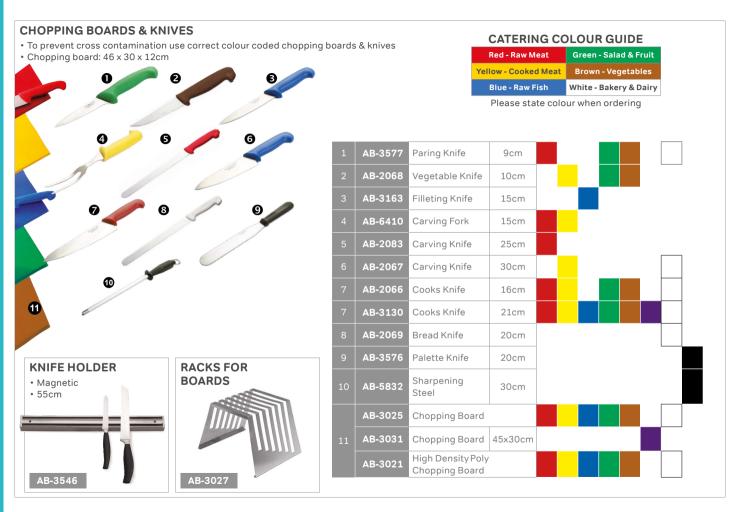












FRIDGE/FREEZER THERMOMETER

Range -30C to +40C



AC-0893

WALL THERMOMETER

- Plastic
- Range -10°C to +50°C
- Equivalent °F scale



BEST SELLER

COOKING/FRYING THERMOMETER

- · Stainless steel with 50mm dial
- Range OC to 120C
- With 1°C divisions



DIGITAL THERMOMETER

- 120mm stainless steel probe
- Hold display facility
- Range -50°C to +150°C
- Complete with probe cover



FOOD CHECK THERMOMETER WITH TIMER

- For liquids and semi solids
- Range: -50°C to +300°C
- Complete with fixed food penetration probe



FRIDGE / FREEZER DIGITAL THERMOMETER

Digital Thermometer to show room temperature and the temperature of fridge or freezer. Alarm sounds when appliance fails.

• Temperature range: -50° to +70°C



PHARMACY DIGITAL THERMOMETER

- Sensing probe for fridge temperature measurement
- Range: -50°C to +70°C&F



EC-1218

EB-2124

PLASTIC FOOD CONTAINERS

Food storage made easy with this range of easy clean, robust containers and food preparation products. Conveniently freezer, dishwasher and microwave safe, as well as BPA free.







BEST SELLER

2 Litre 9.5 x 15.5 x 22.5 cm AA-3885



2.4 Litre 16.5 x 19 x 14 cm



AA-3886

3.9 Litre 16.5 x 20 x 20 cm AA-3883



5 Litre 30.5 x 28 x 12.5 cm AA-3388



6 Litre 14 x 32 x 22.5 cm AA-3882



10 Litre 13 x 32.5 x 32.5 cm AA-3880



15 Litre 18.5 x 32.5 x 32.5 cm AA-3881

SQUARE SPACE SAVING CONTAINERS

Square containers store up to 33% more than round containers

- Break resistant clear polycarbonate for visibility and long life
- · Dishwasher safe
- · Measurement graduations
- Nest for compact storage
- Durable Polythene Lids Dishwasher Safe
- Colour of graduation & lid matches for easy identification of correct cover size
- Snap-tight fit reduces leakage, helps prevent spillage
- Pull tab with grips



Green	
AA-6302	1.5Ltr
AA-6304	3.5Ltr
AA-6250	Green Lid

Red	
AA-6305	5.5Ltr
AA-6308	7Ltr
AA-6523	Red Lid

Blue	
AA-6312	10Ltr
AA-6322	20Ltr
AA-6509	Blue Lid

VINYL NON-STERILE GLOVES POWDER FREE • Blue • EN455 & AQL 1.5 TK-0678 Small TK-0677 Medium TK-0679 Large TK-0680 X Large





PrimaCare™



Quality products at unbeatable prices! Our disposable aprons are made from high quality polythene, available in a choice of five colours on a roll or flat packed.

FLAT PACK

Code	Colour	Multibuy	
QA-0195	White		
QA-0196	Blue	Contact our	10
QA-0197	Red	sales team for latest	PA
QA-2001	Green	prices.	
QA-2002	Yellow		

STANDARD APRONS ON A ROLL

For Apron Dispensers see page 15

Code	Colour	Multibuy
QA-0198	White	
QA-0199	Blue	Contact our
QA-0194	Red	sales team for latest
QA-0193	Green	prices.
QA-0192	Yellow	



BEST SELLER

PREMIUM APRONS FLAT PACK

Code	Colour
QA-0179	White
QA-0178	Blue



PREMIUM APRONS ON A ROLL

Code	Colour	Multibuy
QA-0189	White	Contact our
QA-0188	Blue	sales team.





DB-0858

BLUE HAIRNETS

SPEEDWRAP CLING FILM, FOIL, PARCHMENT & DISPENSERS



*If you already use the Wrapmaster dispenser then you can still purchase your refills which are highlighted in the table



AD-0909-CASE	Cling Film	30 x 300m	3 Pack
AD-0907-CASE	Cling Film	45 x 300m	3 Pack
AD-0911-CASE	Foil	30 x 90m	3 Pack
AD-0908-CASE	Foil	45 x 90m	3 Pack
AD-0910-CASE	Baking Parchment	45 x 50m	3 Pack

FOOD ROTATION LABELS & DISPENSER

No more worries about controlling stock with this easy to use food rotation labelling system. The colour coded 'day printed' labels have space to add a date below, simplifying rotation and reducing food wastage.

- Labels supplied on a roll of 500
- · Please specify day required when ordering



BOXED CLING FILM, FOIL BAKING PARCHMENT BEST SELLER



AD-0940	Cling Film	30cm x 300m	
AD-0939	Cling Film	45cm x 300m	
AD-0942	Foil	30cm x 75m	
AD-0943	Foil	45cm x 75m	
AA-9939	Baking Parchment 45cm x 50m		
AA-9930	Baking Parchment 30cm x 50m (Disposable Cutter Box)		





SHELF LIFE LABELS, ROLL OF 500





































Countrywide Healthcare PrimaCare™

MAXI CENTRE FEED TOWELS

* EMBOSSED

Code	Colour	Ply	Metres per Roll
DB-1111	Blue	1	300
DB-1110	Blue	2	150
DB-1112	White	2	150
DB-9017	Blue *	2	120
DB-9018	White *	2	120

MINI CENTRE **FEED DISPENSER**

6 ROLLS

DB-3166

MINI CENTRE FEED TOWELS

Also compatible with DB-3124

Code	Colour	Ply	Metres per Roll
DB-9019	White	2	60
DB-8182	Blue	2	80

CENTRE FEED ROLLS

MAXI CENTRE FEED DISPENSER



DOUBLE MITT OVEN GLOVES

 Mixed Fibre • 90 x 16cm



JB-3021

OVEN CLOTH

• Herringbone Weave



KITCHEN ROLL • 2 Ply DB-1115

CASE OF ROLLS

GLASS OVAL CASSEROLE DISH 3.5L



AA-3504

MICROWAVE OVEN 20LTR

- 700W cooking power
- Turntable diameter: 25.5cm
- 20.8h x 30.6w x 30.7d cm cavity
- 5 power levels & defrost function
- Power consumption 1100 1150W



Whilst every attempt is made to maintain availability of domestic equipment, please note that models and/or specifications may vary to those illustrated.

2 SLOT 4 SLICE TOASTER

- · Variable browning control
- · Reheat, defrost & cancel buttons
- Self centering deep slots
- Variable width
- · Slide out fixed crumb trav
- · Stainless steel insert
- Cool wall

• 1300W



12 DEEP CUP MUFFIN TIN

• 39.5 x 30 x 3cm



AA-2020

CORDLESS KETTLE 1.7LTR

- 2.2kW
- Safety locking lid
- · Boil dry protection
- Water level window
- · Washable filter



BEST SELLER

NON-STICK COOKWARE

- Roasting Dish
- 35.5 x 28 x 6cm



AA-6449

HOUSEKEEPING CONSUMABLES

PAPER, CLEANING & TOILETRIES

All your housekeeping needs are covered with our extensive range of consumables, with both value and brand options to meet any budget.

- Paper Products
- Toiletries & Sanitisers
- Cleaning & Laundry
- Cloths & Mops
- Refuse Sacks



Countrywide Healthcare PrimaCare™













DB-8150

PREMIUM DISPENSERS

BRUSHED STAINLESS STEEL DISPENSERS







Code	Ply	Sheets per Sleeve
SA-0808	2	250



Code	Colour	Sheets per Sleeve
DB-9006	Blue	200
DB-9005	White	200



Countrywide Healthcare PrimaCare™

400MI LIQUID SOAP DISPENSER

Bulk Fill

SA-3100



STAINLESS STEEL MINI JUMBO **TOILET TISSUE DISPENSER**



MINI JUMBO TOILET ROLL

Code	Ply	Metres per Sleeve
SA-0807	2	150



900ML LIQUID **SOAP DISPENSER**

Bulk Fill

SA-3101



& BodyWash A creamy, perfumed

hand, hair & bodywash. For use in washrooms. showers and bathrooms.

5 Litre

HC-0767

Bacterial Hand Soap

Ideal for cleaning and sanitising where infection control is required.

5 Litre

HD-1078





Countrywide Healthcare PrimaCare™

MAXI CENTRE FEED TOWELS

* EMBOSSED

Code	Colour	Ply	Metres per Roll
DB-1111	Blue	1	300
DB-1110	Blue	2	150
DB-1112	White	2	150
DB-9017	Blue *	2	120
DB-9018	White *	2	120



CENTRE FEED ROLLS

MAXI CENTRE FEED DISPENSER



MINI CENTRE FEED TOWELS

Also compatible with DB-3124

Code	Colour	Ply	Metres per Roll
DB-2178-WH	White	1	120
DB-9019	White	2	60
DB-8182	Blue	2	80

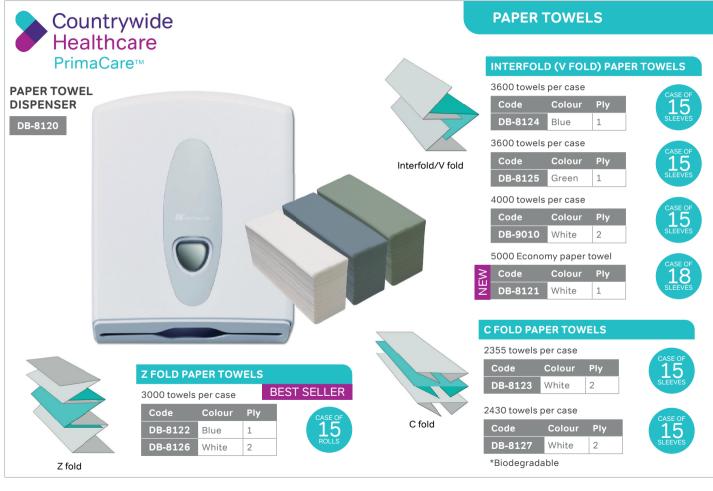


25CM TOWEL ROLLS				
Code	Colour	Ply	Metres per roll	
DB-1106	Blue	2	40	
DB-1108	White	2	40	





50CM TOWEL ROLLS				
Code	Colour	Ply	Metres per roll	
DB-1107	Blue	2	40	
DB-1109	White	2	40	





TWO-ROLL SIDE BY SIDE TOILET TISSUE SYSTEM

North Shore's Side-by-Side toilet roll dispenser offers a choice of three premium colourways combined with a compact two roll holding dispenser, making it ideal to utilise where space is at a premium. The Side-by-Side's large window makes checking for replenishment quick and easy, helping for janitorial efficiency.







TOILET ROLLS

BEST SELLER

For use with the North Shore's Side-by-Side toilet roll dispenser.



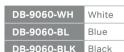
Code	Ply	Sheets per Roll
SA-6715	2	525 Sheet Pure
SA-6716	2	625 Sheet Recycled
SA-6717	1	1250 Sheet Recycled

DISPENSER

Available in 3 colours
*please state colour when ordering









Supplied with a dispenser key



The roll will click on the spindle



Slide across bar to use next roll

FEATURES

- Dispenser holds 2 rolls
- · Saves on refill time
- Easy to use
- Reduces waste
- h137mm w345mm d137mm



7 FOLD PAPER TOWEL DISPENSER SYSTEM

Designed to meet the most demanding of environments. North Shore's Folded Hand Towel Dispenser has been engineered to offer anti-blocking technology to deliver high efficiency through single sheet presentation. Easy to use with robust one sheet dispensing, the Folded Hand Towel Dispenser limits consumption and is ideal where space is at a premium.

- High capacity reduces the need for janitorial maintenance
- The most effective method of preventing washroom germ spread vs hand dryers
- Single sheet presentation means you only touch what you use, delivering excellent hygiene performance

REDUCING
WASTE

Dispenses one flat sheet at a time

Can be topped up

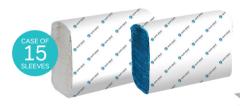
At a glance service visit

MINIMISE
MAINTENANCE

Can be installed in any location

Paper Towel

Dispenser



Z FOLD PAPER TOWELS

- 3000 towels per case
- 1 ply

Code	Colour	Sheets per Sleeve
DB-9006	Blue	200
DB-9005	White	200





DB-9000-WH	White
DB-9000-BL	Blue
DB-9000-BLK	Black

Towels kept locked, clean, protected

Touch free dispensing

Only touch paper that is used



BEST SELLER





Available in 3 colours *please state colour when ordering

Z fold

IMPROVE

HYGIENE



TORK MATIC® HAND TOWEL ROLL DISPENSER

- Easy load
- · Available in black or white

DB-0922



TORK MATIC® HAND TOWEL ROLL DISPENSER

 Automatically dispenses with hand activation

MARKAN

· Available in black or white

DB-0923



TORK MATIC® HAND TOWEL ROLL

Code	Colour	Ply	Metres per roll
DB-0934	White	2 (Soft)	150
DB-0935	Green	2	150



WIPING PAPER CENTREFEED ROLL



Code	Colour	Ply	Metres per roll
DB-0940	White	1	165
DB-0941	Blue	1	165

BEST SELLER

9 ROLLS

M per

roll

56

56

Colour Ply

White

Blue

CENTREFEED DISPENSER

DB-0924



TORK FACIAL TISSUES

- Soft tissue that is gentle to the skin
- High brightness to give a hygienic impression
- Strong and absorbent for extra comfort



DB-2086	CLINICAL	2 Ply	100 PACK
DB-2082	PREMIUM	2 Ply	100 PACK

COUCH

Code

DB-0942

DB-0943

ROLL

TORK XPRESS® MULTIFOLD HAND TOWEL DISPENSER

· Available in black or white

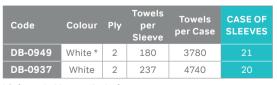
DB-0925





TORK XPRESS® MULTIFOLD HAND TOWELS

Code	Colour	Ply	Towels per Sleeve	Towels per Case
DB-0939	White	1	250	3000
DB-0938	Blue	1	250	3000



^{*} Soft towel with attractive leaf pattern

SMARTONE TOILET ROLL & DISPENSER REDUCE CONSUMPTION BY 40%

Refill - Toilet Rolls Case of 6 rolls

DB-0948

CASE OF ROLLS

Dispenser

DB-0948-DISP





toilet rolls

MINI JUMBO TOILET ROLL

Code Ply Metres per Roll 12 Rolls

5.5cm core, soft attractive leaf pattern





SOFT FOLDED TOILET PAPER

Code	Ply	Towels per Sleeve	Towels per Case
DB-0931	2	242	8712

CONVENTIONAL SOFT TOILET ROLL

BEST SELLER



Code	Ply	Sheets per Roll
DB-0932	2	200
DB-0933	2	320



Code	per Sleeve	per Case	
DB-0929	250	3750	
DB-9041	200	3000	

TOOTHPASTE - 75ML

Aquafresh Triple Protection toothpaste provides 3-in-1 protection. Promotes strong healthy teeth and healthy gums.

- · Clinically tested
- Triple protection
- · 24-hour protection
- Triple action





Brand subject to change

TOOTHBRUSHES

Multi action

SA-0810-PK

- Medium size
- Pack of 3



FLUORODINE MOUTHWASH

- Cool mint
- Alcohol free • 500ml
- Brand subject to change

SA-1208



DENTURE TABLETS

- TUBE
- Effervescent cleaning tablets
- Tube of 30

SA-0785









A rich creamy foam designed for an easier shave with a masculine fragrance.

• 200ml

SA-0782





SA-2097

150ml





- Alcohol Free
- Moisturising cream
- 50ml











SA-3337

TENA SHAMPOO & SHOWER

A mild shower gel with gentle conditioning shampoo for delicate skin and hair care.

Especially suitable for daily use, this fragrant gel cleanses the body and conditions the hair.

Just give the skin and hair a quick, gentle rub, and rinse off with water.

500ml

ND-0551







FOAM BATH*

A bath foam beautifully fragranced with the notes of sea minerals.

· The foam will cleanse and moisturise leaving skin feeling silky



TENA SHAMPOO CAP

NO RINSE CLEANSING

Pre-moistened non-rinse shampoo cap, comfortable alternative to washing hair with water.

· Ideal for bedridden, fragile and immobile users

 Warm in a microwave for added comfort



BATH SPONGE



SA-3148

TALCUM POWDER* 350q SA-0805

TISSUES

Box of 100

SA-0789







LAPÈ COLLECTION ORIENTAL **LEMON TEA HAND WASH & LOTION**

Luxury Hand Wash

- Specially formulated moisturising complex
- Skin neutral pH

Luxury Hand Lotion

Contains skin reconditioning ingredients



* Products may vary slightly from images shown

HC-4208	Oriental Lemon Tea Hand Wash	300ml
HC-4210	Oriental Lemon Tea Hand Wash	5Ltr
HC-4209	Oriental Lemon Tea Hand Lotion	300ml
HC-4211	Oriental Lemon Tea Hand Lotion	5Ltr

SMALL INDIVIDUAL GUEST TOILETRIES

A scintillating bathtime experience awaits...

A creamy best-selling collection blends the goodness of real milk with a touch of french chic, to nourish and soften vour skin.

SCOTTISH FINE SOAPS Au Lait

WELCOME PACK

- 30ml Shampoo
- 30ml Body wash
- 30ml Moisturiser
- · 25q Soap

Contents subject to change

SA-1115



AU LAIT

LUXURY SOAP

GUEST * SIZE

SCOTTISM FINE SDAPS

AII I AI T

CREAM HAND WASH

300 m | 10.5 m, az





SA-1112	Shampoo	38 ml
SA-1114	Bath & Shower Gel	38 ml
SA-1113	Body Milk Moisturiser	38 ml
SA-1111	Soap (*wrapped)	25g
SA-1117	Cream Handwash	300ml

SOAP BARS

SIMPLE SENSITIVE

2 Pack / 125g Bar

SA-0837



DOVE

100g Soap Bar

SA-3753



PALMOLIVE

3 Pack / 90g Bar

SA-0838



ANTI-BAC LIQUID HAND WASH

BEST SELLER

Dermatologically tested and kind to skin. Effectively kills 99.9% of bacteria.

Leave hands clean, soft and nourished.

Moisture Protect 600ml

HC-5010



Original 600ml

SA-5817



HAND SOAP & BODY WASH

CREAM HAND SOAP & BODY WASH

A pleasant, creamy, perfumed hand, hair and bodywash. Formulated not to dry skin. • 5 Litre

HC-0767



BEST SELLER

BACTERICIDAL HAND SOAP

This luxury skin care product is ideal for cleaning and sanitising where infection control is required. • 5 Litre

HD-1078



PREVEN'S PARIS® SHOWER DISPENSER

SA-3810-SI	Dispenser (holds 300ml) Silver
SA-3810-WH	Dispenser (holds 300ml) White
SA-3813	PREVEN'S PARIS Luxurious 3-in-1 Shower Lotion 300ml
SA-3812	PREVEN'S PARIS Refresh 3-in-1 Wash 300ml





- 1000 pumps
- 5 Litre Container



WALL MOUNTED SOAP DISPENSER

- Refillable
- 1 Litre Capacity
- 23h x 13w x 10d cm



HC-1080



MANUAL SOAP DISPENSER

With anti-drip technology and easy load system with no risk of spill, North Shore's Manual Soap Dispenser is the ideal premium soap dispenser for high end washroom environments.

- · High capacity, reducing the need for janitorial maintenance
- New nozzle with every cartridge minimises cross contamination and germ harbouring
- Small user contact area makes for simple and efficient cleaning
- Generous shot size and easy lather encourages effective use and reduces waste
- Simple, manual pump action dispensing with large push bar makes it child and elderly friendly
- h298mm w118mm d105mm





Available in 3 colours *please state colour when ordering

SA-6710



SOAP 1000ML

For use with the North Shore's manual soap dispensers.

SA-6712	Lotion Foam Soap	
SA-6713	Anti-bacterial Foam Soap	
SA-6714	Instant Sanitiser - Alcohol Free	

EASY LOAD **SYSTEM**

north share

BEST SELLER

Easy to lather foam soap

Quick absorbing sanitisers

SOFT CARE LINE DISPENSER FOR SOFT CARE LINE 700ML & 800ML CARTRIDGES

- A wall mounted dispenser for all Soft Care Line products
- Sleek and hygienic design
- Easy to clean





HC-3870	Soft Care Dispenser for Liquid Soap - 800 doses	Each	-
HC-3874	Soft Care Dispenser for Foam Soap - 1400 doses	Each	-
HC-3876	Soft Care Foam Soap	700ml	Soft Care Foam H2
HC-3875	Anti Bac Foam Soap	700ml	Soft Care Plus Foam H42
HC-3770	Bacterial Hand Wash Cream	800ml	Soft Care Plus H41
HC-3871	Soft Care Reconditioning, Moisturising Hand Cream	800ml	Soft Care Dermasoft H9
HC-3872	Soft Care Lightly Perfumed Hand Wash Cream	800ml	Soft Care Fresh H1
HC-3769	Soft Care Alcohol Gel Perfume Free Contains Moisturiser	800ml	Soft Care Med H5
HC-3873	Soft Care Mild Synthetic Hand Wash Cream	800ml	Soft Care Mild H2
HC-3877	Soft Care Mild Skin Disinfectant & Conditioner	800ml	Soft Care Sensisept H34
HC-3878	Mild Natural Soap for Frequent Use	800ml	Soft Care H21



"CLEAN & GREEN"

Katrin ensure that their washroom solutions are hygienic, easy to use and sustainable. Making everyday life healthier, simpler and kinder to the environment.

NOW IN STOCK! contact us to find out more HOUSEKEEPING WASHROOM ODOUR CONTROL LAUNDRY KITCHEN



Switching to FRESH can help you meet your budget AND clean effectively

Just 1 Litre of our concentrated formula delivers

100 ready to use bottles of cleaning solution



Our all new...

BEST PRACTICE TROLLEY

- · Lockable lid and side door
- 1x 22L drawer
- 1x bucket raising device
- 1x shelf included

Waste area includes foldable bag holder with lid and removable bag support.

FR-1000



ERGONOMIC

Made with lightweight materials



SAFE

Lockable units for safe storage



EASY TO CLEAN

Premium polypropylene



MODULAR

Customisable with wide range of accessories



SUSTAINABLE

Components fully recyclable



LOCKABLE UNITS

Keeping chemicals safe has never been easier.

120 L PLASTIFIED BAG WITH STRING

Ideal to be used to hold the traditional nylon bags for a higher discretion, easy to clean with a damp mop



FR-1000-BAG-R	RED
FR-1000-BAG-B	BLUE
FR-1000-BAG-GR	GREEN
FR-1000-BAG-Y	YELLOW
FR-1000-BAG-BR	BROWN
FR-1000-BAG-GRY	GREY

INSERTS FOR 120L BAG HOLDER

To allow for waste / laundry stream separation



FR-1018-2/70	2X 70L
FR-1018-90/30	90 + 30L
FR-1018-3/40	3X 40L
FR-1018-20/70	1X 20L 2X 70L



BUCKET RAISING DEVICE FOR 22L DRAWER





4L STORAGE BUCKET WITH UPPER HANDLE

Ideal for traditional use



FR-1019-R	RED
FR-1019-B	BLUE
FR-1019-G	GREEN
FR-1019-Y	YELLOW

TROLLEY DRAWER

3 sizes available



FR-1021-10L	10L
FR-1021-22L	22L
FR-1021-40L	40L

NICKITA TEC TROLLEY WITH HANDI F

Double cleaning trolley with professional jaw wringer. Ideal for cleaning mediumlarge areas where it is necessary to rinse the mop.

Lightweight and compact to facilitate manual handling during cleaning operations.

- 15L red handle bucket
- 15L Blue handle bucket
- Integrated wringer

FR-1003

TELESCOPIC HANDI F

Extends 102cm to 184cm, 23mm diameter. Aluminium telescopic handle with non-slip ergonomic grip and cap. Ideal for a professional clean featuring an ergonomic design.

FR-1004

SCOUT HANDLE HOLDER

- Simply clips mop handle to trolley
- 10 Pack

FR-1005



COLOUR CODE CAPS

For telescopic aluminium handle 10 pack



UNI-JUNIOR FLAT

Ideal for high performance cleaning of horizontal and vertical surfaces.

- 35cm mop frame with touch free design
- 35cm soft band flat mop with colour coded tabs
- 140cm 4-piece handle
- 14L bucket with wringer and colour coded handle



15L BUCKET

Bucket suitable for use with the Nickita trolley system or stand alone.

 Colour coded handle for differentiation





UNI SYSTEM MOP HOLDER 40CM

Hands free connection and release of uni flat mop heads. For high-performance cleaning.



FR-1006

MICRORICCIO UNI SYSTEM 40CM

Microfibre flat mop looped end with polyester support. Ideal for any surface and for particle dirt thanks to the high dirt collection power of yarn and microfibre.



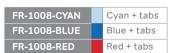




MICROBLUE UNI SYSTEM 40CM

Microfibre and polypropylene flat mop with polyester.

Ideal for washing of non-slip or porous surfaces, suitable to remove ingrained dirt.









We work with your team every step of the way and provide ongoing training and support with regular visits.

Fresh autodosing dispensers ensure that the correct chemical dose is used for all applications, delivering optimal results and accurate cost control. One pump adds the correct level of chemical to a trigger spray bottle filled with water.



The bucket fill pump adds the correct amount of chemical to a mop bucket. Dispensers are supplied and installed free on loan and come with a comprehensive support package including product guidance and wall charts, please speak with your account manager for full details.













Changing to Fresh chemicals is a smooth and easy process and our experienced team will help you all the way, we will;

- Conduct a site survey of your home(s) and agree with your team where to install dosing equipment and wall charts
- Guide you on running down your old stock to ensure nothing is wasted
- Help to put together your first chemical order, making sure that you only have to buy what's needed to get you started
- Agree a date for the change over
- Our qualified engineering team will visit on the agreed day to install the equipment, talk you through everything and give your team guidance on everything they need to know
- Installations are completed to minimise disruption and ensure that everything is to your satisfaction





NON BIOLOGICAL LAUNDRY LIQUID CONCENTRATED

A concentrated detergent for whites and colours. Specially formulated for sensitive skin. Delivers superb cleaning performance across a wide variety of stains.



BIOLOGICAL LAUNDRY LIQUID CONCENTRATED

A concentrated detergent for whites and colours. Delivers superb cleaning performance across a wide variety of stains.



LOW TEMPERATURE LAUNDRY DESTAINER

A unique colour-safe destainer. Starts working from only 20°C, saving energy and time. Tough on stains, gentle on fabrics.



FABRIC CONDITIONER

Premium fragrance clings to fibres leaving clothes smelling fresh for several days. Softens, reduces static, with the added benefit of quick dry and easy iron features.

IDEAL FOR:

Machine laundry washing. For use through FRESH dosing equipment or main wash dispenser.

Directions for use:
Normal soiling
8ml per kg dry weight.
Heavy soiling
12ml per kg dry weight.

10LTR

FR-3220

IDEAL FOR:

Machine laundry washing. For use through FRESH dosing equipment or main wash dispenser.

Directions for use:
Normal soiling
8ml per kg dry weight.
Heavy soiling
12ml per kq dry weight.

10LTR

FR-3221

IDEAL FOR:

Machine laundry washing of whites and colours. For use through FRESH dosing equipment.

Directions for use:
Normal soiling
4ml per kg dry weight.
Heavy soiling
6ml per kg dry weight.

10LTR

FR-3223

IDEAL FOR:

Machine laundry washing. For use through FRESH dosing equipment or fabric conditioner dispenser.

Directions for use:

Use 5-8ml per kg dry weight.

10LTR

FR-3222



SUPER SOFT ENCAPSULATED FABRIC SOFTENER

Fresh super soft features an effective long-lasting fragrance and restores softness and bounce to laundry. It's innovative anti-static properties reducing the need for ironing wash after wash.

IDEAL FOR:

Machine laundry washing. For use only through FRESH dosing equipment or main wash dispenser.

Directions for use:

Use 5-8ml per kg dry weight.

10LTR

FR-3224



COUNTRY SOFT ENCAPSULATED FABRIC SOFTENER

Country soft incorporates encapsulation technology, helping the fragrance to penetrate laundry fibres and stay fresher for longer. Replenishes softness in linen and features antistatic properties.

IDEAL FOR:

Machine laundry washing. For use only through FRESH dosing equipment or main wash dispenser.

Directions for use:

Use 5-8ml per kg dry weight.

10LTR

FR-3229

IDEAL FOR:

REMOVER

and grease.

FRESH

LAUNDRY SPOT & STAIN

Machine laundry washing of whites and colours. For use through FRESH dosing equipment or main wash dispenser.

DO NOT use on wool, silk, leather, flame resistant fabrics, dry-clean only garments or on metal parts.

An effective specially formulated liquid that

removes tough stains like tea, coffee, oil

DOES NOT contain peroxide or bleach.

Directions for use:

Follow washing instructions on garment's label. If in doubt, check for colour fastness.

Empty trigger bottle

R 750ML

HC-3190 HC-3190-TR

5LTR







ANTIBAC MULTI SURFACE CLEANER SUPER CONCENTRATED

Extremely versatile product that cleans, degreases, deodorises and sanitises in one action, leaving a sweet lemon fragrance.
Complies with - EN1276 (bacteria) EN1650 (fungal) EN13623 (legionella) EN14476 (viricidal) EPA Approved (NOROVIRUS, HIV, Influenza, Hepatitis B, Hepatitis C, Adeno Virus).

IDEAL FOR: A wide variety of hard surfaces including floors.

For Compliance with EN1276 3 shots are required per 2.5L with a 5 minute kill rate.

1 litre of concentrate makes 100 triggers

Directions for use:

Follow dosing instructions on product label.

1LTR

2LTR

HC-7030

HC-7030-2L

Empty trigger bottle

750ML HC-7030-TR



AIR FRESHENER & ODOUR NEUTRALISER SUPER CONCENTRATED

Freshens and deodorises rooms leaving a pleasant long-lasting fresh fragrance.
Easy and economical to use.
Can be used on curtains and fabrics *subject to fabric manufacturer's instructions.

IDEAL FOR:

Spray lightly into the corners of the room as required, avoiding furniture. **DO NOT** spray directly onto fabrics or furnishings.

1 litre of concentrate makes 100 triggers

Directions for use:

Follow dosing instructions on product label.

1LTR

2LTR

HC-7031-2L

HC-7031 Empty trigger bottle

750ML HC-7031-TR

FRESH FRESH WAS A SEASON OF THE SHARE OF THE

GLASS & MIRROR CLEANER SUPER CONCENTRATED

An innovative formula offering sparkling results and a streak-free finish, of grease, dirt, and finger marks without the use of harsh chemicals.

FRESH PRESH PR

ANTIBAC MULTISURFACE CLEANER RTU

An extremely versatile product that combines efficient cleaning and degreasing with a wide spectrum of activity as a virucide, bactericide, fungicide and deodorant.

IDEAL FOR:

Use on glass, mirrors, stainless steel, brass and all water washable surfaces. Will not damage delicate surfaces.

1 litre of concentrate makes 100 triggers

Directions for use: Follow instructions on product label.

1LTR

2LTR

HC-7032

750ML

Directions for use:

Spray on surface, wipe with a clean dry cloth.
Allow to air dry.

5LTR

Passes

EN 1276 &

EN 14476

750ML

HC-3464

HC-3465

Empty trigger bottle

HC-7032-TR

HC-7032-2L



CLOSTRIDIUM DIFFICILE SPORICIDAL CLEANER **READY TO USE**

The Clostridium difficile sporicidal cleaner is an essential everyday product in the fight against cross infection, it cleans and sanitises frequently touched surfaces.



CHI ORINE SPRAY & WIPE READY TO USE

Designed for hard surfaces or the removal of stains. grease and mould. Chlorine based for rapid action.



HARD FLOOR CLEANER FRESH LINEN FRAGRANCE SUPER CONCENTRATED

PREMIUM scented floor cleaner for removing soil, grease and heel marks from a wide range of nonporous flooring surfaces.



CARPET CLEANER WATER EXTRACTION

A scientifically balanced blend of a surface active agent and selected cleaning ingredients for use on all types of carpeting.

Suitable for carpets of

synthetic and natural fibres

when used in conjunction

machine. Also safe and

upholstery fabrics.

Directions for use:

Normal soil: dilute 1:100

Medium soil: dilute 1:75

Heavy soil: dilute 1:50

with a hot water extraction

effective for the cleaning of

Bleach free.non-hazardous. non-toxic and safe to use on all common water washable surfaces. Pleasantly perfumed and leaves a freshly cleaned fragrance to rooms. Passes EN 1276. 13704 & 14476.

Directions for use:

Spray onto surface and wipe with a clean dry cloth. Allow to air drv.

Ready to use **750ML**

HC-4158

carpets and fabrics. Bleach can cause damage to fabrics, carpets, plastic and many

Not suitable for use with

other common materials. Rinse porous and non-porous surfaces after treatment.

Directions for use:

Spray on surface as required, allow product to soften the soiled area then wipe off with a damp sponge or cloth.

Ready to use 750ML

HC-4159

IDEAL FOR:

Use on linoleum, PVC, sealed wood and thermoplastic floors. Not recommended for use on unsealed wood and cork flooring. No need for rinsing when used diluted. Suitable for mopping and auto scrubbers.

Directions for use: Daily cleaning dilute 1:100 Periodic cleaning dilute 1:50

Fresh Linen Empty trigger bottle 5LTR

HC-1019 HC-1019-TR 5LTR

750ML





ODOUR ELIMINATOR & MULTI-PURPOSE CLEANER CONCENTRATED

Environment- friendly, biological cleaner. Tough on grease, dirt and stubborn soiling. A low-foam product that can can be applied by trigger spray, pressure spray or by cloths, etc. Fresh Linen Fragrance.



ODOUR DIGESTANT CONCENTRATED

PREMIUM enzyme based floral cream liquid that eliminates odours and other organic soils.



ODOUR & STAIN LIFTER READY TO USE

A Fresh linen scented biological odour and stain remover is tough on dirt and stubborn soiling. Highly effective against a wide variety of stains ranging from urine, vomit, blood, coffee, and tea to sour milk and faeces. Safe to use on carpets, upholstery, soft furnishings that are difficult to clean.

IDEAL FOR:

Highly effective against a huge variety of odours ranging from urine, cigarette smoke, refuse to faeces, vomit and sour milk. Can be used on carpets, upholstery, curtains, floors, walls, and to clean washrooms.

1 litre of concentrate makes 100 triggers

Directions for use: Always dilute product with water before use: Add 2 plunge from dispenser per trigger spray bottle. For pressure spray usage, follow dosing instructions on product label.

1LTR

HC-7039

2LTR

HC-7039-2L

750ML

HC-7039-TR

IDEAL FOR:

Carpet, upholstery and hard surfaces especially in kitchens & bathrooms. Can be used in a carpet extract machine.

Directions for use:

Carpets & Upholstery: Dilute 1:1 Hard Surfaces: Dilute 1:1 Drain Maintenance: Apply 100ml at the end of the day. For multi-level facilities, treat lowest floor first.

5LTR

HC-1016

Empty trigger bottle
750ML

HC-1016-TR

IDEAL FOR:

Safe to use on carpets, upholstery, soft furnishings that are difficult to clean.

Not suitable for use on Laundry

Directions for use:

Always test for colour-fastness in an inconspicuous area. Dry spots should be agitated and dampened before application. Spray direct on to stain, allow to penetrate. Absorb the stain by blotting with paper or cloth. Allow to dry or extract with machine.

Ready to use 750ML



ANTIBAC MULTIPURPOSE WASHROOM CLEANER SUPER CONCENTRATED

Pleasantly perfumed concentrated all round washroom cleaner.
Meets EN1276 requirements.

IDEAL FOR:

Cleans, descales, sanitises and deodorises in one operation leaving behind a fresh, hygienic washroom environment. Ideal for washrooms including floors and mirrors.

1 litre of concentrate makes 100 triggers

Directions for use:

1LTR

Follow dosing instructions on product label.

Empty trigger bottle

2LTR 750ML

HC-7035 HC-7035-2L

HC-7035-TR



HIGH PERFORMANCE WC CLEANER READY TO USE

PREMIUM fast action! Loosens limescale and dissolves stains with ease, leaving surfaces clean with a fresh fragrance.

IDEAL FOR:

Hard water areas. Toilet rims and urinals.

Do not mix with any other cleaning
product or bleach. Do not use on any
type of bath, vitreous enamel or fibre
glass. Do not allow product to freeze.

Directions for use:

- 1. Direct nozzle under rim of toilet / across urinal.
- 2. Apply evenly over surface, leave for 2 mins.

5LTR

- ${\it 3.\,Agitate\,with\,brush\,if\,necessary}.$
- 4. Flush and rinse brush.

TR .

HC-0752 H



FRESH LEMON ORIGINAL CREAM CLEANER

A high quality, nonscratch scouring cream suitable for rapid cleaning with a fresh lemon smell

IDEAL FOR:

Polising stainless steel, chrome, aluminium laminates and enamel

Directions for use:

Apply lightly onto surface to be cleaned and buff to a shine with a clean cloth.

500ML

HC-5891

1LTR

HC-0774

VISIT countrywidehealthcare.co.uk

CALL 01226 719090

EMAIL sales@countrywidehealthcare.co.uk







LEMON WASHING UP LIQUID READY TO USE

PREMIUM fresh citrus lemon fragrance for long lasting suds and lifting of heavy grease and soiling.

IDEAL FOR:

Cleaning cutlery, crockery, glassware, worktops, walls, and all light duty hand washing.

Directions for use: Always use hot water. Dishwashing 800:1 General Cleaning 250:1 Upholstery 40:1

1LTR

HC-1018

5LTR HC-1017



UNPERFUMED ANTIBAC CLEANER & SANITISER SUPER CONCENTRATED

Specially formulated to clean, degrease and sanitise in one operation. Odourless and non-tainting. BSEN1276 & EN14476 certified solution with a required contact time of only 30 seconds.

IDEAL FOR: For use on all hard surfaces.

1 litre of concentrate makes 100 triggers.

Directions for use: Follow dosing instructions on product label. For Compliance with EN1276 3 shots are required per 2.5L with a 5 minute kill rate

HC-7033

HC-7033-2L

2LTR

Empty trigger bottle
750ML

HC-7033-TR



KITCHEN CLEANER & DEGREASER SUPER CONCENTRATED

A powerful alkaline detergent that will remove the heaviest of oils, grease and protein based soiling.

IDEAL FOR:

Greasy floors, walls and worktop surfaces found in kitchens and food processing equipment.

1 litre of concentrate makes 100 triggers

Directions for use: Follow dosing instructions on product label.

1LTR

HC-7034

HC-7034-2L

750ML

HC-7034-TR



DEGREASER CONCENTRATED

A PREMIUM high active multi purpose, heavy duty detergent for those really difficult cleaning tasks.



SCALE-AWAY DESCALER CONCENTRATED

PREMIUM phosphoric acid descaler designed to safely remove the heaviest build-up of limescale.

Kettles, dishwashers, glass

washers, tea urns and hard



CLEAR MINT DRAIN CLEANER CONCENTRATED

Biologically breaks down fat and grease deposits quickly and safely. Contains no corrosive or harsh chemicals and will not harm metal, plastic, or ceramic drain materials. The ingredients in this product are entirely biodegradable.

IDEAL FOR:

Cooker hoods, deep fat fryers, ovens, floors & walls.

IDEAL FOR:

surfaces.

Directions for use:
Dishwashers & Glass Washers: Dilute 1:20
Tea urns: Dilute 1:20

Add 10 doses via 30ml pelican pump (code HC-9091) fitted to 5 litre container.

Hard Surfaces Dilute 1:20

IDEAL FOR:

Ideal for use in food production areas such as restaurants, care home kitchens, and staff canteens.

Directions for use:

Plughole: 500ml of product with 5 Ltr warm water. Pour down a plughole. Repeat over 4 nights. **Drain Maintenance - Heavy Duty:** Dilute 1Ltr: 2Ltr warm water and dose directly to the drain. Repeat until the drain clears.

Directions for use:

General Cleaning: Dilute 1:250 Heavy Soiling & Grease: Dilute 1:50 Cleaning Deep Fat Fryers: Dilute 1:25 Trigger Sprays:1:10

750ML

HC-1001

5LTR

HC-1001-TR

5LTR

HC-1000

5LTR





DISHWASHER DETERGENT

PREMIUM highly concentrated, powerful liquid detergent for use in hard and soft water areas. Offers excellent stain removal ability and prevents deposition of hard water scale. Advanced soil suspending formula prevents staining and corrosion inhibitors which reduce metal marking. Designed to produce top class results without damaging the 'on glaze' decoration.

IDEAL FOR:

Machine dishwashing and glasswashing. For use only through FRESH dosing equipment.

Directions for use:

Soft water: 2mls per litre of wash water volume. **Hard water:** 4mls per litre of wash water volume. For optimum results use in conjunction with Rinse Aid. **Not suitable for use with aluminium.**

10LTR

FR-3227



RINSE AID

PREMIUM liquid for sparkling results and table-ready dishes and glasses after each cycle.

IDEAL FOR:

Machine dishwashing and glasswashing For use only through FRESH dosing equipment.

Directions for use:

2-3mls per litre.

10LTR

FR-3228



BIO LAUNDRY POWDER - 10KG

A specially formulated free flowing biological laundry powder. Powerful and effective in the removal of dirt and stains

HC-3207



NON-BIO LAUNDRY POWDER - 10KG

A gentle non-biological powder suitable for all clothing types. This powder is the ideal choice for those with sensitive skin.

BEST SELLER

HC-3193

BIO LAUNDRY LIQUID

A powerful & effective biological detergent containing whitener. Ideal for use in all types of washing machines. PrimaCare laundry liquid is most effective when used alongside PrimaCare fabric softener. Also suitable for hand washing.

DILUTION RATES:

Soft water: 120/150ml Hard water: 150/180ml



FABRIC CONDITIONER

Restores softness and bounce to woollens. Also stops static-clinging in man-made fibres and makes ironing easier, leaving your clothes with a lovely fresh smell.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

For use through machine dosing equipment connect feed pipe directly to container.

DILUTION RATES:

5LTR

10LTR

HC-0770

HC-6723

By hand: Add 1-2 capfuls to final rinse.



LAUNDRY DESTAINER

Designed to penetrate and break down stains, this pre-wash destainer allows laundry detergent to remove stains more effectively.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Use dispensing equipment. Best results are obtained in a high temperature wash.

DILUTION RATES:

Use 5ml to 30ml/Kg dry load depending on staining to he removed.



10KG **POWDER**

10LTR

LIQUID



Countrywide Healthcare PrimaCare™ Rapid

DISHWASHER DETERGENT

A specially formulated tough working machine dishwasher detergent.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

As specified by the machine manufacturers.

DILUTION RATES:

If machine is not metered 1-200.

BEST SELLER

5LTR

10LTR

HC-6705

HC-6726

RINSE AID

A hard and soft water dishwashing machine rinse aid. Ensures sparkling crockery and cutlery, and smear free plassware.

DIRECTIONS FOR

Suitable for hard or soft water. Inject in final rinse.

5LTR

HC-6706

10LTR

HC-6725



GRANULAR SALT



UPTOMATIE

25KG

HC-6708

SALT TABLETS

25KG

HC-6713



DISHWASHER DETERGENT SUPER STRENGTH

Formulated to meet the most exacting conditions where liquid detergent is required, whether for glass or dishwashing applications. Directions for use specified by the machine manufacturers.

DILUTION RATES:

If machine is not metered 1-300

5LTR

HC-0764



DISHWASHER POWDER

A specially formulated tough working dishwasher powder. Effectively removed stubborn stains from crockery, cutlery and utensils.

DILUTION RATES:

30-40g of powder (approx 2 heaped tablespoons) For heavily soiled/hard water use slightly more powder.

10KG

Countrywide

Dishwasher Detergent

HC-3208

DISHWASHING DESTAINING POWDER

Specially formulated for those stubborn tea, coffee & food stains.DIRECTIONS FOR USE: Urns, tea & coffee pots: 20g per 1ltr water Inject in final rinse







LEMON WASHING UP LIQUID

A zesty lemon washing-up liquid that gives a fresh natural fragrance ensuring a sparkling clean finish. DILUTION RATES:

1 Tbsp /4.5Ltrs hand hot water (48°C/118°F)

Countryvide
Healthcare
Healthcare
Woshing Up Idual
Lemon
Large
Weshing Up Idual
Lemon
Large
Washing Up

1LTR 5LTR

HC-3393

HC-3392

WASHING UP LIQUID SANITISING

A specially formulated detergent that has the power to clean and disinfect crockery, cutlery and utensils.

DILUTION RATES:

General washing-up:

1/160 parts hand hot water.

Washing-up and sanitising crockery, glassware: 1/80 parts hand hot water.



5LTR

HC-6364

WASHING UP LIQUID SUPER STRENGTH

A super high active detergent that attacks grease and stubborn stains. Leaves your crockery, cutlery and utensils impressively clean.

DILUTION RATES:

 $\frac{1}{2}$ -1 Tbsp/4.5Ltrs hand hot water (48°C/118°F)

BEST SELLER

1LTR 5LTR

HC-3394

HC-3391



WASHING UP LIQUID

A general purpose washing up liquid with a pleasant fragrance that easily cuts through grease.

DILUTION RATES:

1 Tbsp/4.5Ltrs hand hot water (48°C/118°F)



5LTR



KITCHEN SANITISERS

Available in both 750ml, 5Ltr ready to use and 5Ltr concentrated.

Our range are:

- Odourless
- Non-tainting
- Biodegradable
- · Phosphate free
- Safe to use on aluminium

All are Specially formulated for use on all hard surfaces including:

- Work tops
- Table tops
- · Kitchen cabinets
- Tiles
- Sinks
- Cooker tops
- Floors
- Walls

BEST SELLER



Countrywide Healthcare

750ML TRIGGER SPRAY

HC-0720

HC-0721

5LTR

RAPID OVEN CLEANER

A versatile and effective cleaner that removes even the most stubborn baked on fat and grease.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

- 1. Pre-heat oven to 90c/200F/ Regulo 1/4 and turn off.
- 2. Spray onto interior of oven, avoid making spray mist, spray evenly.
- 3. Clean with cloth or scouring pad and rinse with water.
- Check pilot light has not gone out and heat oven for up to 10 minutes.



6 X 750ML

HC-0775

HC-0776-CASE



NON-PERFUMED DISINFECTING FLUID

An effective disinfecting fluid that kills bacteria, fungi and spores. Simple and reliable

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

For sanitising crockery, glassware, work surfaces, fridges, freezers (inside & out), cloths, mops, fruit & vegetables, vending machines, kitchen equipment and laundries.

1LTR

LC-3150

5LTR

LC-3149



GENERAL PURPOSE KITCHEN DEGREASER

A heavy duty multi-purpose cleaner & degreaser. Effectively removes kitchen grease & grime from all washable surfaces.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

- 1. Spray or wipe on-wipe off with damp cloth.
- 2. Use undiluted for heavy grease or grime

DILUTION RATES:

General cleaning: 1/10

5LTR





WASHROOM CLEANER & SANITISER

Effective against a wide range of bacteria including: E-Coli, Enterococcus faecium Salmonella.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

For use on toilet bowl and seat, wash basins, baths, wall tiles, showers. Spray onto the surface.

Leave and wipe with a clean cloth.

RTU contact time 5 minutes for EN1276:2019 & EN14476:2013+A2:2019



750ML TRIGGER SPRAY

5LTR

HC-3467

HC-3468

SLUICE WASH

Powerful detergent for the cleaning of bed pans, commode pots, urine bottles and related utensils using the auto dosing bed pan and sluice washing machines.





5LTR X4

HC-0746-CASE

WC CLEANER

Kills malodours & 99.9% of bacteria. Ideal for toilets, glass, vinyl, plastics & stainless steel. Pine fragrance.

BEST SELLER

1LTR

HC-0731



THICK BLEACH

Used for sanitising and stain removal.

- · Fresh smelling
- · Effective cleaner and disinfectant
- Leaves areas germ free and sparkling clean

1LTR 5LTR

HC-1089

HC-1091





ECONOMY BLEACH

Our everyday bleach formula is ideal for general cleaning and disinfecting.



5LTR



ODOUR FLIMINATOR CONCENTRATED

BEST SELLER

A powerful & perfumed disinfectant that kills the bacteria causing the odour. It can be used on all floor types; carpets, furniture, beds & toilet areas.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

This is a concentrated odour killer, not a masking agent.

For small spillages:

Dilute 1/10 parts water. For large or persistent problems:

- Dilute 1 to 5 or use neat.
- Apply to area, leave minimum of 5 minutes.
- Clean up with warm water.
- Apply with mop, cloth or trigger spray.

Do not mix with other cleaners or chemicals. May cause allergic reaction.



750ML TRIGGER SPRAY

HC-0740

Ready to use (not refillable)

1LTR HC-0728

HC-0747

5LTR

AIR FRESHENER

Energise your senses with this range of fresh, pleasant fragranced air fresheners.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Use undiluted in a trigger spray where a pleasant aroma is required.



Potpourri

750ML TRIGGER Ready to use (not refillable) **SPRAY**

HA-5855

HA-5856

5LTR



750ML TRIGGER Ready to use (not refillable) **SPRAY**

HA-5857

HA-5858



Lemon & Ginger

750ML TRIGGER Ready to use (not refillable) **SPRAY**

HA-5842



750ML TRIGGER Ready to use (not refillable) SPRAY

HA-5840

5LTR

HA-5841

5LTR



HARD SURFACE CLEANER

An effective cleaner for most surfaces with a vibrant, fresh floral pine fragrance. Suitable for floors, walls, paintwork and heavy duty cleaning. DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

General cleaning, floor mopping, paintwork etc: Dilute 1 part to 30 parts water.

Heavy duty cleaning, degreasing of: Floors, ovens, ducts, fans, garage walls, work benches, plastic seats, etc: Dilute 1 part to 5 parts water.

For very stubborn marks or stains:

Can be used neat, first test for any colour removal.



DISINFECTANT

A powerful & effective pine fresh/floral disinfectant.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Ideal for floors, ledges and tables when used with a mop/ wipe at normal dilution of 1 part to 30 parts water. For sinks, drains, toilets and sick room use neat on a daily basis.





51 TR

HC-1081

HC-1082

FURNITURE POLISH

A quick and easy ready to use polish, providing a long lasting shine.

750ML TRIGGER SPRAY

HC-0765



GLASS & STAINLESS STEEL CLEANER

A ready to use Glass & Stainless Steel Cleaner which effectively cuts through grease & grime to leave a smear free finish.

750ML TRIGGER **SPRAY**

HC-1086



BEST SELLER

5LTR



MULTI PURPOSE CLEANER & SANITISER

BEST SELLER

1 MINUTE CONTACT TIME

Powerful & effective against a wide range of bacteria including E.Coli, Listeria, Salmonella & MRSA.

BSEN1276 - BSEN13697

- Spray onto surface
- Leave and wipe with a clean cloth.
- Contact time 1 minute.



750ML TRIGGER SPRAY

HC-0762

HC-0763

5LTR

4 IN 1 FOAMING WASHROOM CLEANER

Cleans, descales, sanitises and deodorises in one operation, killing bacteria while leaving a fresh, hygienic environment.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

- Spray product directly onto surface,
- Wipe away dirt and grime with a clean wet cloth.
- Stubborn soilage may require agitation.



HC-3461

BEST SELLER



PrimaCare™ Rapid

LOW FOAM / NO RINSE FLOOR CLEANER

Low foaming neutral pine or lemon cleaner, ideal for daily mopping of finished floors. Also ideal for use with a scrubber drier due to the low foaming properties of the product. Will not dull floors between buffing.

DILUTION RATES: Daily Cleaning: 1:100



FLOOR GEL

A neutral pine or zesty lemon Janitorial cleaner with germicidal and deodorant properties.

DILUTION RATES: Floors, painted surfaces, toilets, baths, showers & rest rooms:1/40



Introducing BioHygiene, the UK's leading biotech cleaning brand

At BioHygiene we want to replace harmful, non-renewable chemical products with environmental biotech alternatives to improve human and environmental health



























How We Help You Save



Safer Way to Sanitise

➢ BioHygiene's eco friendly sanitiser range provides a complete virucidal and bactericidal solution. Approved to EN14476 for enveloped viruses, including coronaviruses, e.g. SARS-CoV-2.



Effective cleaning:

- Clean, Descale, Deodourise and Disinfect.
- Eco friendly, naturally derived ingredients.
- Approved to EN14476, EN1276, EN13697, EN13623, EN1650.
- UK Manufacturer.











ODOUR STOPPER & STAIN SPOTTER - 750ML

A highly effective stain and odour remover. Our dual-action enzymatic formula gets deep into porous surfaces and fabrics, quickly breaking down hidden organic deposits to remove odours and lift stains directly at the source.

- Effective on all organic odours and stains including food spills and human/pet accidents
- · Suitable on most colour fast surfaces
- · Long-lasting redisual performance
- 100% naturally derived ingredients
- Reduced CO2e by up to 85%

HC-7091



ALL SURFACES & FLOOR CLEANER 5L

A highly concentrated, microbial and enzymatic-based all purpose cleaner. Quickly target dirt, grease and grime and remove odours directly at the source for long-lasting results.

- Effective on all porous surfaces
- Non-rinse
- Naturally derived ingredients
- VOC free and 100% biodegradable
- 1 x 5L = 1250 trigger bottles

HC-7089



ALL PURPOSE SANITISER

Quad-action virucidal, bactericial and fungicidal cleaner disinfectant.

- Effective against EN14476, EN13697, EN1276, EN13623 and EN1650
- Supported under EU Biocides Regulation (528/2012)
- Long-lasting residual action
- Fragranced for use in general areas
- · Effective through fogging machines
- $1 \times 5L = 665$ trigger bottles



COMPLETE WASHROOM CLEANER 5L

A heavy-duty microbial and enzymatic cleaner to tackle tough environments

- Removes fat, scale and odours
- Super-concentrate (1:50)
- · Naturally derived ingredients
- VOC free and 100% biodegradable





URINAL AND TOILET CLEANER SACHETS

Water soluble sachets combining biological treatments to clean and deodorise urinals and toilets.

- Removes organic matter, scale and general soiling
- Provides residual protection against odour and scale
- · Low hazard rating
- · Naturally derived ingredients

HC-7086



ORGANIC ACID DESCALER 1L

Utilises organic acids and naturally derived surfactants for cleaning and descaling of toilet/urinal bowls and associated pipework.

- Excellent scale removal and long lasting cling
- · Removes bodyfats and soiling
- · Safe on all washroom surfaces
- Carbon neutral

HC-7083



FOAM HAND SANITISER 500ML

A naturally-derived, alcohol and Quat free foaming hand sanitiser that helps maintain hand hygiene whilst being kind to the planet.

- Kils 99.999% of common germs
- Virucidal and bactericidal
- Approved to EN14476 and EN1276
- Uses beauty industry technology to minimise irritation and prevent drying
- · Offers residual protection
- Reduced CO2e

HC-7146



FRAGRANCED FOAM SOAP 500ML

An eco-friendly liquid hand soap that helps maintain hand hygiene whilst being gentle on all skin types.

- Naturally-derived ingredients
- · Hydrating and moisterising
- Paraben, Triclosan, Phosphate and Phosphonate free



HC-7141

LUXURY FOAM HAND SOAP 500ML

Antibacterial soap utilising naturally derived ingredients and eco-friendly surfactants, suitable for all environments. Soothing emollients protect

skin from drying, Available in a range of luxurious, delightful fragrances.

- Antibacterial action which preserves the skin's natural balance
- Hydrating and moisterising
- Paraben, Triclosan, Phosphate and Phosphonate free



HC-7140

UNFRAGRANCED FOAM SOAP

An eco-friendly liquid hand soap that helps maintain hand hygiene whilst being gentle on all skin types.

- Naturally-derived ingredients
- Hydrating and moisterising
- Paraben, Triclosan, Phosphate and Phosphonate free



ECO WASHING UP LIQUID 5L

A naturally derived washing up liquid that quickly and easily removes grease, oils and food residue from dishes and eating utensils, leaving them clean and streak free.

- Prevents redisposition of grease onto crockery, utensils and glassware
- · Gentle on skin
- No residue.
- · Effective in hard and soft water
- · Safe in septic tanks
- · Phosphate and phosphonate free



HC-7117

AUTOMATIC DISHWASH 5L

An effective blend of eco-friendly chelating and alkalinity agents and specialist additives that removes all types of soiling from dishes, cutlery and crockery when used through an automatic dosing unit.

- · Concentrated formula
- Controls hard water scale, preventing staining and improving rinsing
- Effective on grease, dried-on-food, oil, proteins and starch-based deposits
- Prevents scaling of dish wash machine even in hard water conditions
- Reduces CO2e by up to 85%

HC-7121



ECOLOGICAL RINSE AID 5L

An effective cleaning agent that eliminates water marks and provides optimum drying performance of crockery, utensils and glassware after the dishwash or glass wash cycle is complete.

- Prevents calcium deposits
- · No chemical residue
- Works at all temperatures
- · Suitable in hard and soft water
- · Suitable for washing delicates
- Suitable for septic tanks 100% biodegradable

HC-7123



KITCHEN CLEANER & DEGREASER 5L

An enzyme based no rinse, no slip cleaner formulated to permanently remove grease, and fat from slippery floors using renewable and sustainable ingredients.

- Effective on fat, oil and grease
- · Removes odours at source
- Safe on all surfaces PH neutral
- Unfragranced for safe use on food stations
- 100% biodegradable 1 x 5L = 665 trigger bottles

HC-7111



KITCHEN SANITISER 5L

Quad-action virucidal, bactericial and fungicidal cleaner disinfectant for use in Kitchen and food service areas.

- Effective against EN14476, EN13697, EN1276, EN13623 and EN1650
- Supported under EU Biocides Regulation (528/2012)
- · Long-lasting residual action
- Unfragranced formula for safe use around food
- Effective through fogging machines
- 1 x 5L = 665 trigger bottles



SOFT FABRIC CLEANER 51

Soft Fabric Cleaner utilises specialist enzymes and microbes to break down organic-based deposits, removing stains and eliminating associated unpleasant malodours.

- Triple action: clean, remove stains and deodorise
- Safe, gentle removal of stains and odours
- Ensures longevity of fabrics
- Specifically designed to tackle organic based stains and odours from humans, pets and food based spills
- · Suitable for use on most colour fast surfaces



HC-7128

ECO LAUNDRY DETERGENT (BIO) 10L

A super concentrated phosphate-free laundry detergent formulated with environmentally favourable ingredients, enzymes and naturally derived water softeners and surfactants from plant based sustainable resources.

- Formulate with a medley of enzymes to cover all stain types
- · Enhances colours
- Strong fragrance for a long-lasting fresh, clean smell
- Suitable for most fabrics
- Exceptional cleaning under low temperates
- · 100% biodegradable

HC-7133



ECO LAUNDRY DESTAINER 10L

Environmentally friendly, water-based destainer offering superior bleaching and deodorising performance along with antimicrobial activity against a wide spectrum of bacteria and fungi.

- · Phosphate-free
- Excellent destainer for most types of fabrics
- Exceptional whiteness on white linen, kitchenware and white towels
- · Effective at lower wash temperature
- Extends fabric life
- · 100% biodegradable
- Reduced carbon footprint



HC-7132

ECO LAUNDRY SOFTENER 10L

Environmentally friendly, naturally derived fabric softener delivering a luxury feel to fabrics with odour neutralising technology and long lasing fragrance. Reduces creases, static and improves fabric softness.

- Concentrated formula leaves laundry feeling soft, clean and luxurious
- Eliminates residual odours for longlasting freshness
- · Enhanced fragrance
- · Suitable for septic tanks
- Anti-static technology reduces creases and extends fabric life
- · Reduced carbon footprint







COUNTRYWIDE HEALTHCARE'S PARTNERSHIP WITH DIVERSEY MEANS THAT WE CAN PROVIDE EXPERT ADVICE ON PRODUCT SELECTION AND PROBLEM SOLVING AND HAVE A TRACK RECORD IN HELPING OUR CUSTOMERS DELIVER EXCEPTIONAL LEVELS OF CLEANLINESS AND HYGIENE IN A COST EFFECTIVE WAY.

Conditioner

Horizon

Deosoft

Horizon

Deosoft

Horizon

Deosoft

HORIZON SOFT FRESH FABRIC CONDITIONER MANUAL DOSING

- Good softening of many types of fabric
- Prevents build up of static electricity on synthetic fibres
- Gives fabrics a pleasant odour
- · Ready to use by machine

HORIZON BIOPOWDER



HC-3661



HORIZON DEOSOFT IRIS AUTO DOSING FABRIC CONDITIONER CONCENTRATED AUTO DOSING

Destainer

Horizon

Briaht

Horizon

Percid

Horizon

Peroxy

Detergent

Horizon Liaht

Horizon Liaht

(Biological)

Active (Non

Biological)

Horizon

(Biological)

Odour neutralising technology. Leaves fabrics feeling soft, fragrant and static-free.



HORIZON BRIGHT AUTO DOSING LOW TEMPERATURE DESTAINER AUTO DOSING

CONDITIONER, POWDER AND BOOSTER

This guide aims to simplify the choice of Laundry products for your business

Features

cost savings.

Great on whites.

Good for whites.

Low temperature washing, kills MRSA

at 40°C and C.Diff at 60°C. Energy and

High temperature washing.

High temperature washing. Non

biological alkaline based system.

Kills C.diff & MRSA in the wash.



HORIZON LIGHT AUTO DOSING FULLY BUILT ENZYMATIC DETERGENT AUTO DOSING

Suitable for personal clothing. Biological Low Ph.

BEST SELLER

10LTR

HC-3650



Healthcare

BIOLOGICAL DETERGENT MANUAL DOSING

- Excellent results
- Suitable for all types of fabric
- Free-flowing, nonclogging powder
- Ready to use

6.3KG

HC-3660

VISIT countrywidehealthcare.co.uk

OSSONITO KNIP

CALL 01226 719090

EMAIL sales@countrywidehealthcare.co.uk



PERSIL PROFESSIONAL NON BIO FABRIC WASH POWDER CONCENTRATED

- · Dermatologically tested, does not contain enzymes
- Highly effective stain removal at low to medium. temperatures
- · Ready to use

160 TABLETS

HC-9046

6.3KG

HC-6763







COMFORT PROFESSIONAL **LAUNDRY SOFTENER AUTO DOSING**

- Unique formulation
- Your laundry will smell fresh and remain fresh for longer and will not clina



10LTR

HC-3880

COMFORT PROFESSIONAL **ORIGINAL FABRIC CONDITIONER**

CONCENTRATED

- · Effective softening (lubrication) of cloths
- · Reduces tangling & static charge
- Delivers a pleasant & long lasting fragrance

· Ready to use per machine

HC-3890

5LTR

10LTR

HC-3100

3X MORE WASHES

Omfort.

 Hypo-allergenic softener, effectively softens clothes to take care of delicate skin

FABRIC CONDITIONER

COMFORT PROFESSIONAL PURE

- · Reduces tangling & static charge
- Pleasant & long lasting fragrance
- · Ready to use per machine







SUMA NOVA I 6 DISHWASHING DETERGENT CONCENTRATED **AUTO DOSING**

Economical heavy duty alkaline liquid detergent

- · Suitable for hard water conditions
- Specially formulated for the fast removal of dried on foods & grease
- · Effectively controls lime scale build up, boosting cleaning performance and maintaining the machine



BRYTA DISHWASHING POWDER

- For both domestic & commercial manually dosed machines
- Formulated to remove tannin stains
- · Minimises rewashing

Ready to use

HC-3928

5KG



BRYTA DISHWASHING DETERGENT AUTO DOSING

Detergent for integral dosed machines

- Powerful Stain removal.
- Anti-scale properties
- · Suitable for all water
- conditions
- · Easy to use



SUN PROFESSIONAL **DISHWASHER TABLETS**

DISHWASHER

GRANUI AR

HC-6704

SALT - 10KG

100 PACK HC-3806



51 TR X2

5 IN 1 BRYTA **DISHWASHER TABLETS**

Powerful Detergent with water softener and built in rinse aid. Ready to use.

120 PACK

HC-3635



SAFEPACK 2 IN 1 DETERGENT AND RINSE AID AUTO DOSING

SUMA COMBI+ LA6 5 LITRE &

Part of the SafePack system

· Combines detergent and rinse-aid for simpler dish and glass washing, with reduced costs

51 TR X2

SAFF PACK HC-3925-CASE

HC-3926

10LTR



SUMA COMBI+ ALU LA10 2 IN 1 DETERGENT AND RINSE AID AUTO DOSING

Aluminium safe. Combines detergent and rinse-aid for simpler dish & glass washing, with reduced costs. Dishwashing completed more quickly, greater consistency, improved productivity and better results

5LTR X2

HC-9119



SUMA RINSE A5 RINSE AID AUTO DOSING

For all water conditions

- · Low foam rinse additive for a more efficient operation
- Blend of non-ionic surfactants to give streak and spot free results

5LTR

HC-3788



BRYTA RINSE AID AUTO DOSING

For integral dosed machine

- · Aids auick drvina
- · Leaves a streak free finish
- · Easy to use





SUMALIGHT D1.2 **WASHING UP LIQUID**

Cuts through grease and dried-on food Economy. vellow-green liquid detergent for cleaning pots, pans, china, glass and all washable utensils. Cuts through grease and dried-on food and makes rinsing easy and streak-free. Citrus scent. **DILUTION RATES:** 1:1000 parts water

BEST SELLER



BRYTA WASHING UP LIQUID

- · Cuts through grease & dried on food leaving a superior finish
- Streak-free & easy rinsing for sparkling results
- Strong degreasing properties at low dosage to save costs and minimise the impact on the environment

DILUTION RATES: 1:1600 parts water

1LTR

HC-6008

HC-6009

5LTR





GOOD SENSE BREAKDOWN ODOUR ELIMINATOR

- · Neutralises bad odour molecules
- Effective on carpet & washroom areas
- · Long lasting fresh fragrance DILUTION RATES:

Trigger:1:10 water Bucket:1:50 water



R7 CREAM CLEANER

- Non-scratching
- · Removes stubborn soils and stains
- · Suitable for stainless steel enamel glazed ceramic tiles, plastic baths
- Ready to use

BEST SELLER



500ML HC-3696

CLEANER CONCENTRATED

SUMA DRAIN GTS PLUS DRAIN

Preventive maintenance of drains and

SUMA D2.3 SMARTDOSE GENERAL PURPOSE CI FANER

- · For hand dishwash, floors and glass cleaning.
- · Makes 350 triggers, 60 sinks, or 40 buckets

DILUTION RATES:



SUMA D5.2 LIMESCALE REMOVER

5LTR

HC-3713

- Effective removal of limescale
- · Brightens dull metal surfaces by removing oxide film

 Safe in use due to non corrosive formulation

HC-3774-CASE

DILUTION RATES: Trigger:1:10 water Bucket:1:3 water 51€ 0'=0 **5LTR X2**

grease through superior biodegradation

of organic waste, eliminating bad odours

grease traps

Biological formulation

Keeps drains free from

Read to use

10LTR HC-3818



(1)

SUMA BAC D10 LIQUID DETERGENT SANITISER SUPER CONCENTRATED

For use with Divermite dispensing system.

- Quat based for all surfaces
- · Cleans & disinfects in one step
- Suitable for food prep areas
- · Easy and economical to use

DILUTION RATES:

Trigger: 1:25 water Bucket: 1:100 water



HC-3810 **6 EMPTY TRIGGER** 51 TR X2 **BOTTLES 750ML**

HC-3816-CASE

HC-3901

ENDBAC SANITISING TABLETS & READY TO USE LIQUID

Chlorine tablets are suitable for food surfaces. salad washing and for use in washrooms.

The liquid detergent sanitiser is ideal for kitchen surfaces

- · Available ready to use or in concentrate
- Cleans and sanitisers in one operation.
- Effective against bacteria including Listeria. Salmonella, E.coli and Campylobacter
- · Economical in use



Ready to use 750ml Liquid

BEST SELLER

HC-3470

SUMA MULTI-CONCENTRATE D2 KITCHEN DETERGENT

SUPER CONCENTRATED For use with Divermite dispensing



- · Fast cleaning, cuts through grease
- · Not for use on polished aluminium
- · Easy and economical to use

DILUTION RATES:

Trigger:1:150 water Bucket:1:500 water

1.5LTR

HC-3786



SINGLE USE DISPOSABLE SANITISING WIPES

Non-tainting, odourless formula suitable for sanitising probes and utensils. Effective against a wide range of common food poisoning bacteria. High quality, non-woven material that offers excellent strength and absorbency

HC-3961



OXIVIR EXCEL WIPE

- · Heavy duty disinfectant wipes
- Effective against bacteria, viruses and veast in as little as 30 seconds
- · Can be used for descaling and lime limitation
- · Comply with EN13727, EN13624, EN14476, EN16615, FN1276 and FN1650
- 100 wipe

HC-9138

SUMA GRILL D9 OVEN & GRILL CLEANER

- · Powerful cleaning
- · Removes heavy carbonised soils
- · Not suitable for aluminium
- · Foam trigger allows the formulation that clings to vertical surfaces & reduces mist



HC-9034-CASE



BRYTA OVEN & GRILL **FOAM AEROSOL**

For deep cleaning and degreasing inside ovens

- · Powerful, exceptional
- degreasing foam oven cleaner • Dissolves grease and removes
- burnt on carbon deposits easily



HC-6012-CASE



R1 DAILY TOILET CLEANER

- · Removes stains and deposits from toilets
- Regular use hinders limescale build up
- · Pleasant, fresh RoomCare fragrance



HC-3690



om Care R6

6

DOMESTOS DISINFECTANT TOIL FT GFI

Domestos is a cleaning must have, to protect against viruses, bacteria, and fungi.

The zero limescale gel formula is tough on dirt whilst providing a powerful gel shield making toilets visibly and hygienically cleaner for longer.

- Kills 99.9% of bacteria & germs
- · Shields between cleans
- Removes 100% of limescale
- · Certified and proven formula

750ML

HC-6028

R6 PERIODIC TOIL FT CLEANER

- · Powerful heavy duty acidic formulation for periodic use
- · Removes scale and stubborn toilet stains
- · Fast acting with fresh fragrance

NOTE:

Not suitable for stainless steel toilets



HC-3695-CASE



LIMESCALE REMOVER

- · For daily & periodic use
- · Heavy duty cleaner
- · Longer lasting thick formula
- Quickly dissolves calcium/ limescale deposits



750ML X6

HC-3670-CASE

SHIELD LIMESCALE BEST SELLER **REMOVER**

- · Restores shine to all washroom surfaces
- With neutrafresh technology to remove unpleasant odours both at source and the surrounding area
- Acid based cleaner for daily cleaning of non enamel surfaces such as toilets, showers, changing rooms and swimming baths

DILUTION RATES:

Dailv:1:100 water Heavy soil:neat

1LTR

HC-6002

READY TO USE HEAVY DUTY **5LTR X2**

HC-6001-CASE



SHIFLD 3 WAY DAILY **TOILET CLEANER** AND DESCALER

- Powerful phosphoric acid based cleaner suitable for periodic deep cleaning of toilet bowls and urinals
- Thickened formulation uniformly coats and clings to the surface for easier cleaning
- Safe on chrome and stainless steel with Odour Neutralising Technology

1LTR

HC-6003



BEST SELLER





TITAN CHLOR TABS & CHLOR PLUS CHI ORINE BASED SANITISING TABLETS

Chlorine based tablets contain detergent to clean, sanitise and disinfect surfaces and utensils in one step.

- Soluble in warm and cold water
- Certified to EN13704, EN1650, EN1276

TITAN CHLOR TABS

DILUTION RATES:

1 tab / 1 L =500ppm 200 Tablets x 6

HC-3859-CASE



TITAN CHLOR PLUS TABS DILUTION

RATES:

1 tab / 1 L =1000ppm 200 Tablets

HC-9086



OXIVIR BODY SPILL AGE KIT

A complete kit for effectively dealing with body spillages

- Safe for use on both hard and soft surfaces
- Helps clean spills quickly, safely and effectively

Spill Kit (HC-3715) contains:

- Disposable nitrile gloves
- · Disposable face mask
- · Disposable plastic scraper
- · Disposable bio-hazard bag
- · Oxivir Plus 750ml spray bottle
- Absorbent granules
- · Disposable paper towels
- Disposable apron
- Disposable foot gloves

READY TO USE Spill Kit

HC-3715

SPILL KIT REFILL

(All contents excluding trigger bottle)



DI OXIVIR SPORICIDE **CLEANER DISINFECTANT**

Ready to use cleaner and disinfectant for non-invasive medical devices and nonporous surfaces.

- · For disinfecting surfaces, bed pans and commodes
- Effective against clostridium difficile spores

Conforms to:

EN1276, EN1650, EN13727, EN13624. EN13697, EN14476, EN13704, EN14348, EN14347. EN16615.



DI OXIVIR EXCEL ONE STEP **CLEANER DISINFECTANT**

Broad spectrum efficacy and short contact times.

- Effective against bacteria, viruses and yeast in as little as 30 seconds
- Powerful surfactant package delivers excellent cleaning performance including descaling and lime limitation
- Excellent user safety profile reduces worker risk and absence

Efficacy proven by compliance with: EN13727, EN13624, EN14476, EN1276 and EN1650

Kills MRSA

READY TO USE 750ml Foam

HC-4196

1:50 WATER 5LTR

HC-4197

EMPTY REFILLABLE DILUTION RATES: TRIGGER SPRAY BOTTLES 500ML X5

HC-4198



TITAN CHLORINE BASED SANITIZER POWDER

Bactericidal powdered detergent

- Cleans & disinfects in one step
- Suitable for food prep areas
- Easy and economical to use

DILUTION RATES: 1:10 WATER

500G

HC-6748



DI OXIVIR PLUS SMARTDOSE

A concentrated powerful broad spectrum cleaner disinfectant. Automatically diluted through the SmartDose system to give 70 ready to

1.4LTR

HC-3716

750ML X6

HC-3710-CASE

use trigger sprays.

EMPTY REFILLABLE TRIGGER BOTTLES Case of 5 x 500ml

HC-3717



READY TO USE 750ml

HC-4195



Smartdose bottles offer controlled and consistent dosing

TASKI SANI 4 IN 1 PLUS SMARTDOSE CONCENTRATED

Acidic washroom cleaner, cleans, descales, disinfects and deodorises all acid resistant washroom surfaces

- Highly effective disinfectant passes EN1276, EN13697 and EN1650
- · Pleasant ONT fragrance

EMPTY REFILLABLE TRIGGER BOTTLES

Case of 5 x 500ml

1.4LTR



HC-5200

SPRINT 200 PUR-ECO SMARTDOSE GLASS AND MULTI PURPOSE CLEANER CONCENTRATED

- Dries quickly without streaking
- Versatile application on a large variety of water-resistant hard surfaces
- Makes 280 trigger sprays or 100 buckets

DILUTION RATES:

Trigger:1:100 water Bucket:1:300 water

1.4LTR

HC-3743



1.4 LC

SUMA BAC D10 SMARTDOSE DETERGENT DISINFECTANT

 Makes 140 trigger sprays or 20 buckets

DILUTION RATES:

Trigger:1:25 water Bucket:1:100 water

1.4LTR X2

HC-3741-CASE



SUMA D2.3 SMARTDOSE GENERAL PURPOSE CLEANER

- For hand dishwash, floors and glass cleaning
- Makes 350 triggers, 60 sinks, or 40 buckets

DILUTION RATES:

Trigger:1:200 water Bucket:1:250 water

1.4LTR

HC-3740



TASKI SPRINT 200 NC ALCOHOL-BASED DAILY MULTI PURPOSE CLEANER CONCENTRATED

- PH Neutral
- Dries quickly without streaking

DILUTION RATES:

Trigger:1:50 water Bucket:1:250 water

1LTR

HC-3721



BRYTA GLASS & STAINLESS STEEL CLEANER

Ideal for glass food cabinets, stainless steel work tops and hard surfaces • Perfume free

- Tough cleaning
- Brilliant shine

750ML

HC-6010



CIF PRO FORMULA WOOD FURNITURE POLISH - 400ML

- Wood care and protection with a blend of waxes & conditioners
- Removes dust and dirt
- For use on all sealed wooden surfaces

HC-6023



R4 FURNITURE POLISH

- Rapidly dries
- Cleans, shines and protects in one step
 Buffable for a high

 Buffable for a high gloss

750ML X6

HC-3693



SPRINT GLASS CLEANER

- Glass and multi purpose cleaner
 Cleans fast
- without smearing

750ML

HC-3852





GOOD SENSE 30 DAY AIR FRESHENER

- Good Sense 30 Dispenser
- · Dispenses fragrances through air movement
- · Requires no batteries or power

REFILL PADS

- Fresh Apple fragrance pad for continuous odour control
- · Lasts for 30 days



2 Piece Refill x6 Dispenser

HC-3659

HC-3652

GOOD SENSE DISPENSER & VARIETY PACK

Automatic Dispenser

- Adjustable dispensing settings
- · Easy wall fixing
- · LED battery change

6 CARTRIDGES for Good

Sense Automatic Dispenser

- · Contains Odour
- **Neutralising Technology** · Ultra fine particles for long lasting freshness

Dispenser



TASKI SPRINT FLOWER SD CLEANER AND **DEODORISER** CONCENTRATED

- Highly perfumed cleaner for all water resistant hard surfaces
- Leaves a pleasant, strong and fresh perfume after cleaning
- · Dries quickly without streaking

DILUTION RATES:

Trigger:1:100 water Bucket:1:33 water

1.4LTR

HC-3185

BEST SELLER



GOOD SENSE VERT CONC HIGH FRAGRANCE CLEANER CONCENTRATED

- Fresh apple fragrance
- · For daily damp wiping of surfaces

DILUTION RATES:

Trigger:1:50 water Bucket:1:250 water

1ITR

HC-9017



CIF PRO FORMULA **MULTI SURFACE CLEANER**

- · With anti-static agents
- · For dust removal and every day marks
- For computer screens, televisions, hi-fi and modern hard furniture

• 400ml

HC-6022



GOOD SENSE FRESH **ODOUR ELIMINATING** SPRAY

- · Room and fabric freshener with Odour Neutralising Technology
- · Safe to use on carpets & upholstery
- Lasting fragrance
- 750ml Trigger Spray



GOOD SENSE FRESH

- Does not mask malodors but chemically destroys them to enhance the perception of the chosen fragrance
- · Ideal to select the right atmosphere at the right place and at the right moment
- Verv economical due to compressed fragrance concentrates



HC-9210



HC-3898

n



TASKI SPRINT SPITFIRE HEAVY DUTY ALKALINE **CLEANER**

- Alkaline and solvent based heavy duty cleaner
- · Good trouble shooter for persistent stains and graffiti
- · Suitable on most types of water resistant surfaces
- 750ml Trigger Spray

BEST SELLER

HC-3857

ENHANCE SPOT & STAIN REMOVER FOR CARPETS

- Unique formula
- · One solution for all common water and oil based spots & stains
- · Odour Neutralising Technology destroys unpleasant smells leaving a fresh apple fragrance
- 750ml Trigger Spray

BEST SELLER

HC-3685



O 2007/10

ENHANCE FOAM SHAMPOO

- · 2 in 1 cleans and freshens carpets
- Fresh apple fragrance
- Suitable for both wet and dry foam shampooing
- Woolsafe approved with Odour Neutralising Technology

DILUTION RATES:

1:10 water

5LTR

HC-3845



ENHANCE EXTRACTION CLEANER

- For carpets and upholstery
- Fresh apple fragrance
- · Low foaming & suitable for use in all carpet machines
- Woolsafe approved with Odour Neutralising Technology

DILUTION RATES:

Bucket:1:50 water Machine: 1:100 water

5LTR

HC-3766



TASKI JONTEC 300 PUR ECO SD SMARTDOSE NEUTRAL FLOOR CLEANER LOW FOAM CONCENTRATED

- Suitable for all types of water resistant hard floors
- · Dries quickly without streaking
- Dosing pump for accurate dosage and cost control
- · Makes 70 buckets (10Ltr) or 35 tanks (20Ltr)

DILUTION RATES:



CAREFREE ETERNUM HIGH GLOSS LOW MAINTENANCE FLOOR POLISH

- · Blend of 3 polymers to give the best performance and high gloss. Excellent adhesion and hard wearing easy to maintain protective film
- Superior resistance to black heel marking



TASKI WIPE OUT SPONGE

- Excellent spot cleaning
- · Easy to use
- No chemicals needed





HC-3838

HC-3939



218

CIF 2 IN 1 CL FANER DISINFECTANT

Kitchen cleaner disinfectant

- · Kills aerms
- · Powerful cleaner
- Fragrance free

EN 1276 approved

READY TO USE 750ml Trigger

Spray

HC-3677



Pro Formula

1 Kitchen Cleaner Disinfectant

plastics and all other washable

DILUTION RATES:

Trigger: 1:5000 water Bucket: 1:10000 water

- surfaces
- Rinse free
- · Lemon fragrance

HC-3855 5LTR



CIF PROFESSIONAL OXYGEL **OCEAN ALL PURPOSE CLEANER** CONCENTRATED

- · Powerful on grease and grime
- · For all unpolished floors, walls, paintwork, ceramics, and all other washable surfaces

DILUTION RATES:

Trigger: 1:5000 water Bucket: 1:10000 water

51 TR

HC-3647



DILUTION RATES: 1:10000 water

5LTR

HC-3678

CIF FURNITURE POLISH

CIF PROFESSIONAL ALL PURPOSE

CLEANER - CONCENTRATED

· Powerful on grease & grime

- · Professional Wood Polish
- · Shines and protects
- · Removes greasy fingerprints, smudges & stains from sealed wood surfaces, vinvl & ceramics
- 750ml Trigger Spray



CIF PROFESSIONAL **BATHROOM 2 IN 1 CLEANER**

- · Washroom cleaner and descaler
- Sparkling results
- · Long lasting fragrance
- · Safe on chrome & stainless steel
- 750ml Trigger Spray



CIF WINDOW/GLASS & MULTI SURFACE **CLEANER**

- · Streak-free shine
- · Removes grime and grease
- · For all glass, tables, and other sealed surfaces
- 750ml Trigger Spray



CIF PROFESSIONAL **CREAM CLEANER**

- · Tough on stain
- · Contains non scratching micro-granules
- · Ready to use



HC-3856





HC-3683

HC-3669

HC-3681



VISIT countrywidehealthcare.co.uk



A FAMILY OWNED BRITISH COMPANY

Astonish have been producing a range of market leading cleaning products for over 40 years. The range is approved by Cruelty Free International and the Vegan Society.



MOULD & MILDEW BLASTER

- UK's No.1 mould remover
- · Blasts away tough stains
- Quick and easy to use
- Works in minutes without the need for scrubbing
- Regular use helps prevent return
- 750ml Trigger Spray



BATHROOM CLEANER

- All over bathroom solution
- Removes soap scum, watermarks and limescale
- · Leaves a streak free shine
- · With a fresh pine fragrance
- Ideal for use on baths, wash basins, taps, glazed ceramic tiles and shower heads



MULTI PURPOSE CLEANER WITH BLEACH

- Tough on grease, dirt and stains
- Leaves surfaces hygienically clean
- With peony bloom scent



WINDOW & GLASS CLEANER

- Natural cleaning power of vinegar
- · Cuts through grease and grime
- Crystal clear streak free shine





OXY ACTIVE PLUS LAUNDRY & STAIN REMOVER

- Super concentrated
- Powerful stain removing powder
- Removes unpleasant odours
- Brightens whites and colours
- Pre-soak for use directly in the washing machine





1.25KG

HC-5014

ANTIBACTERIAL SURFACE

Antibacterial Surface Cleanser ensures your surfaces are always hygienically clean. Kills 99.9% of common germs.

- Effective against e-coli, salmonella & listeria
- No bleach, pH neutral, no dye
- Use on food preparation surfaces, fridges, bins & toilets
- · Allow 5 minutes contact time
- 750ml Trigger Spray

5 MINUTE CONTACT TIME

KILLS 99.9% BACTERIA



DISHWASHER 5 IN 1 LEMON TABLETS

- Powerful cleaning action removes tough dried on stains
- · Built in salt & rinse aid
- Leaves glassware & cutlery sparkling and streak free
- · Fresh lemon scent
- Phosphate free



ZybaXExclusively by BioBax

Zybax environment-friendly cleaning products, using the most appropriate formulations for the problem.

Containing no harmful chemicals, the Zybax microbiological range use 'friendly' bacteria to break down organic waste efficiently, safely and naturally. Together with a non-biological range, we offer a range of cleaning products, that are completely safe to use, posing no risk to professionals or the general public. Manufactured and developed by BioBax in Skelmanthorpe.









CORE FEATURES

4 Active odour eliminators Perfect for use on all surfaces Ideal for stubborn odours

PERFECT FOR

Washrooms
Walls
Toilets
Urinals

Carpets Upholstery Soft Furnishings



CORE FEATURES

Contains AQ Fresh™ Technology
The world's most advanced air freshener with instant odour elimination

PERFECT FOR

Smelly bins Urine smells

Rancid food Pet smells

Tobacco smoke



Zybax Quick Starter Kits

EACH KIT CONTAINS

4x 1Litre Zybax ULTRA Concentrate 1x 750ML Zybax AIR Ready To Use 2x Zybax Trigger Sprayer

1x Zybax Pump Sprayer Plus user quide

FRESH LINEN	КІТ	SIZE
HC-4117	Zybax Quick Starter Kits	8 Items
FRESH LINEN	INDIVIDUAL PRODUCTS	SIZE
HC-4098-LINEN	Zybax Ultra Eliminator Ready-to-use	750ml
HC-4111-LINEN	Zybax Ultra Eliminator Concentrate	1Ltr
HC-4099	Zybax Ultra Eliminator Concentrate	5Ltr

FRESH MINT	КІТ	SIZE
HC-4113	Zybax Quick Starter Kits	8 Items
FRESH MINT	INDIVIDUAL PRODUCTS	SIZE
HC-4098-MINT	Zybax Ultra Eliminator Ready-to-use	750ml
HC-4111-MINT	Zybax Ultra Eliminator Concentrate	1Ltr
HC-4122	Zybax Ultra Eliminator Concentrate	5Ltr





EASY FRESH AIR FRESHENER

- The unique non-aerosol air freshener!
- · Highly fragranced
- The fragrance is in the cover! So no aerosol.
- Continuously releases over the 30 days so you don't have peaks and valleys
- The fan helps blow the fragrance around the room
- Covers up to 16sq metres
- Low VOC (Europe compliant)
- · LED reminder when the cover needs changing.
- Light enough to be mounted with tape/screws and fixings supplied



HA-4206	P-Wave Dispenser
HA-4202	Spiced Apple Refill
HA-4207	Ocean Mist Refill
HA-4209	Honeysuckle Refill
HA-4208	Mango Refill
GA-0865	Duracell Procell Battery - C 1.5v



Airoma® Air freshener

An automatic air freshener dispenser designed to provide facilities with regular small bursts of fragrance.

The air freshener dispenser provides flexible and easy to use programming options.

Airoma® Air Freshener Refills are available in 5 distinct fragrances.

FEATURES

- Fully programmable dispenser. 'Quick' button allows for 30/45/60 days use, 24/7.
- Patented features automatic reset button & I.P.E.™ enables a period per day of enhanced fragrance.
- Effective in room sizes up to 200m³.









ODOUR ELIMINATING GEL

Removes odours caused by, urine, bodily fluids, faeces, vomit, food, mould/mildew, household waste. tobacco, animals & paint, without using caustic chemicals or scented masking agents. The initial smell dissipates after a day or two leaving a smell free environment for approximately 30 days. Gel will evaporate as it works. Replenish as needed.

250g Gel

TE-1000



Wall Bracket for TE-1000

TE-1025

10KG Refill

TE-1017













SOCHLOR CHLORINE DISINFECTION TABLETS

- 1.7q NaDCC/Chlorine per tablet
- For isolation, terminal cleaning, daily cleaning and disinfection in high risk areas and during infection outbreaks
- Effective against MRSA, c-difficile, norovirus and many other pathogens
- · Fully tested and certified
- Can be used for worktops and other hard surfaces

1.7g Tub of 200 HC-3344

· Not food safe

SOCHLOR CHLORINE FOOD/ SURFACE DISINFECTION TABLETS

Used to deliver the correct and exact strength chlorine solutions for disinfection of blood spills and surfaces in high risk areas.

1.7g Tub of 200

HC-3343

GLADE SHAKE & VAC

500g Magnolia & Vanilla

HC-6742



SPRAY BOTTLE FOR SOCHLOR TABLETS

 Diffuser bottle suitable for use with HC-3344 & HC-3301

• 1Ltr

HC-3303



BEST SELLER

500ml Bouquet

HC-9036-B

500ml Bluebell Woods

HC-9036-BW

500ml Linen Fresh

HC-9036-FL



DISINFECTING LIQUID 5L

- Disinfects according to the EN1276* & EN13697**
- Sterilises in just 15 minutes
- Unperfumed
- Food Safe

LC-3151



FLY KILLER STRONG

Fast killing action for flies, wasps, mosquitos, midges and other flying insects

• 300ml



DETTOL ANTIBAC SPRAY

- Antibacterial multi purpose cleaner, non bleach, non taint, no odour
- Kills 99.9% of Bacteria & Viruses; E.coli, Salmonella, MRSA Rotavirus, Flu Virus (H1N1)
- 500ml Trigger Spray



HC-0758

HA-0887

COLOUR CODED RANGE - RAISING HYGIENE STANDARDS

Colour-Coding reduces the risk of cross contamination by identifying use in different departments and surface areas. (*Please state colour when ordering)

GENERAL LOW RISK ARFAS

RED BATHROOMS. GREEN

BI UF

FOOD SHOWERS & TOILETS PREPARATION AREAS

CHICOPEE® J-CLOTH® BIODEGRADABLE & COMPOSTABLE GENERAL CLEANING WIPE



- · NEW compostable polybag packaging
- The only certified colour-coded compostable cloth
- Lightweight
- Has a unique, open, wavy texture that enables efficient pick-up of any dirt to deliver the most effective green cleaning solution
- · Reduce the risk of cross-contamination
- Excellent dirt pick up due to holes
- · Ideal for healthcare environments
- Meets environmental standard FN13432

Please specify colour

when placing your order

- · Environmentally friendly
- FCC approved







ALL PURPOSE LIGHTWEIGHT CLOTHS - CENTREFEED ROLL DISPENSER BOX

Every day, general purpose cleaning cloth. ideal for light duty tasks

- 500 perforated sheets of All Purpose Lightweight Cloths on a roll for guick and easy access
- Apertured to provide effective food and dirt pick-up
- · Good absorbency
- · Cleaning Agent Compatible

COLOUR OPTIONS

Please specify colour when placing your order

25 x 25cm

DB-9028

500

BEST SELLER



HYGIENE HEAVY DUTY **REUSABLE CLOTHS**

For tasks that require a superior performing cloth

- Excellent absorption and capacity
- Exceptional food and dirt pick-up
- · Machine washable and reusable
- · Cleaning agent compatible
- · Antibacterial properties inhibit bacterial growth on the cloth

COLOUR OPTIONS 25 Please specify colour when placing your order 49 x 38cm DB-9100

SUPER HEAVYWEIGHT CLOTHS

Offers excellent overall performance

- Heavy duty, strong and bulky
- · Exceptional food and dirt pick-up
- Great absorption and strength
- · Machine washable and reusable
- · Cleaning agent compatible



DB-9021



Countrywide Healthcare

DISPOSABLE NON-WOVEN CLOTHS

BEST SELLER

50

All Purpose Lightweight

- All purpose cleaning solution
- · Cleaning agent compatible
- Extremely versatile and provides a good overall performance
- Disposable
- Great food and dirt pick-up
- · Good absorbency and bulk

FCC Approved

Standard 30 x 38cm DB-0821 **COLOUR OPTIONS**

Large 42 x 38cm DB-9023

Please specify colour when placing your order

STRIPED DISHCLOTH

· A good all-round cleaning cloth



Please specify colour when placing your order

40 x 30cm

DB-9022

RE-USABLE NON-WOVEN CLOTHS

Heavyweight

- Great food and dirt pick-up
- · Machine washable
- · Cleaning agent compatible
- Excellent absorption
- · Strong, bulky and durable
- Excellent performance
- FCC Approved

COLOUR OPTIONS



Please specify colour

when placing your order

Large 49 x 38cm DB-9024

MICROFIBRE CLEANING CLOTHS

Microfibre

- Durable and strong
- · Highly absorbent
- · Can be washed and re-used repeatedly

Use with or without chemicals or water.



Standard 40 x 40cm

DB-0830



Please specify colour when placing your order

MICROGLASS® MICROFIBRE CLOTHS

A Glass specific microfibre. Smear free glass cleaning

- · Alternative to chamois & scrim
- · Pale blue only







228



DUSTPAN & BRUSH

Pan tips upright when lifted

Long Handled

by the handle.

Please specify colour

HB-3545

when placing your order

COLOUR OPTIONS





· Tough manmade fibres

For use with HB-3078 white handle





Select from Soft or Stiff Bristles Suitable for indoor

and outdoor use For use with HB-3078 white handle

HB-6600

HB-1089

Stiff

COLOUR OPTIONS

Please specify colour when placing your order







TOILET BRUSHES

нв-0070	Closed style
НВ-0071	2 Open style
НВ-0702	3 Semi Closed
UA-0796	4 Enclosed & Holder

Toilet Brush only

HB-0075



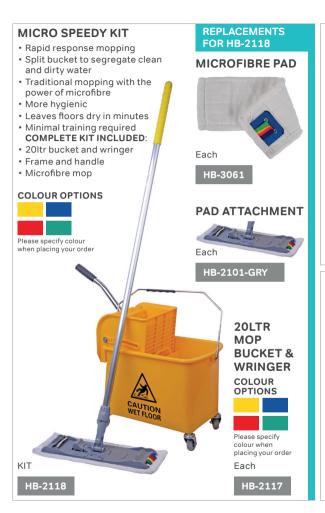




BEST PRACTICE TROLLEY

See page 180 for full details









CAUTION

WET FLOOR



ഗ

WASHABI F **SOCKET MOPS**

• Washable up to 60°c

• 200am

· Fully looped with a stay flat band

• 50/50 mix of cotton & synthetic

For use with HB-3527 hygiene handle

DISPOSABLE MOPS

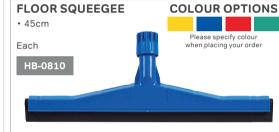
Ideal for areas where infection control is a must

- · Practically lint free
- Spun lace material
- · Leaves no yarn behind on rough surfaces
- Very cost effective

For use with HB-3527 hygiene handle









BEST SELLER



· Stay flat

HB-3529

Looped ends

For use with HB-3527 hygiene handle



· Extremely absorbent non-woven synthetic fabric

White

MAXI MOP









AND SYSTEMS ARE **AVAILABLE UPON**

SUPERMOP AG REFILLS

BEST SELLER

Fast & effective cleaning - Ideal for spot mopping, spill pick up or intensive cleaning of small to medium floor areas, washrooms etc. Improved Hygiene contains silver (Agions) anti-bacterial technology. Independent tests* show it inhibits 99.99% of bacteria growth within the mop.

- *Leitat Technological Center, Spain.
- · Ziq Zaq edges provide excellent absorbency and 30% better dirt pick up
- Excellent dirt release unlike cotton mops which trap dirt
- Colour-coded to prevent cross contamination
- · Very high resistance to detergents and bleaches, durable and ergonomic
- Low friction, lightweight non-woven material
- · Long lasting, will not shed fibres or unravel
- Easy to wring, releasing water efficiently
- · Leaves floors drier and back in use faster





Please specify colour when placing your order

Each

HB-0960



SUPERMOP HANDLE

Aluminium handle with easy click connector

- Long Top grip (18,5 cm): ergonomic shape with rounded end, good grip
- · Light weight
- To be used with Supermop
- The 4 colour system offers simple identification of different application areas

Handle with coloured connector included.

COLOUR OPTIONS



colour when placing your order



Each

HB-0962

SUPERMOP BUCKET & WRINGER

Oval design in a pale blue finish

- Colour coded funnels to help prevent cross contamination
- Easy pour spout to dispose of waste water
- Hand grip in the base for easy lifting and pouring
- 10 litre capacity with fill level
- Robust metal handle with ergonomic grip
- · Easy to wring, less force required than conventional socket mops
- · Strong, lightweight bucket is highly portable and easy to store



HB-0961

Please specify colour when placing your order

PVA MICRO (MICROFIBRE CLOTH)

Easy glide, streak free wiping, high absorbency microfibre cloth

- · No window cleaning chemicals required
- Can be washed 400 times





VISIT countrywidehealthcare.co.uk

(1)



FINGERGRIP SCOURER Large shaped pad with a handgrip to allow optimum comfort.

STAINI ESS STEEL **SCOURER**

- Large heavy duty
- Will not rust, perfect for removing baked on food.



SOAP FILLED PADS Offer great efficiency for tough cleaning tasks.



SPONGE FRASER

· No need for chemicals

10

 Removes stubborn stains from nearly all

· Use with water for

HC-1079

surfaces

cleaning

HC-8124

Use dry

for dustina



WASHING UP BOWL

8 Litre capacity

HC-1080

32w x 15h x 32d cm



AC-0943

DISPOSABLE SAFETY GLASSES





DOMESTIC GLOVES

Medium weight gloves with a cotton liner.

COLOUR OPTIONS



Please specify colour when placing your order



DC-0212 Small DC-0213 Medium DC-1103 Large DC-1104 X Large (Blue)

SPONGE / **SCOURER**

CATERING **SCOURER**

Good quality sponge

washing dishes and

10

scourer ideal for

DB-0828

pans.

HC-8123

Large pad. Good quality and highly absorbent sponge.



ZINCOTE **SCOURER**

· Large scourer for tough jobs



SCOURER

burnt on food stuffs DO NOT use on non stick or delicate surfaces.



GALVANISED

· Removes stubborn





POLYESTER LAUNDRY BAGS

BEST SELLER

Traditional style with lockable drawstring and toggle for use on 1,2,3 and 4 bag laundry carts (skips) as featured on page 246.





EC-3150	Red
EC-1147	Blue
EC-3152	Green
EC-3006	Yellow
EC-1149	White

SAFETEX MOP BAG

- Designed for the collection of dirty mop heads
- Fully washable at 95 degrees C
- Re-useable (up to 1000 uses)





DA-0880-GR

RE-USABLE LAUNDRY BAGS

Safetex re-usable, self opening laundry bag designed for the collection of heavily soiled & infected linen. Safetex opens in the wash process once it is safely inside the washing machine. Safetex bags are environmentally friendly and a cost effective alternative to single use disposable red bags.



DA-0845-RE	Red	For infected linen
DA-0845-BL	Blue	For delicate items
DA-0845-GR	Green	For delicate items that cannot withstand a boil wash

WHITE NET BAGS

Small

- 30 x 40cm
- Zipped
- Write on label

Large

- 60 x 84cm
- Drawstring
- · Write on label

Polyester bags can be tumble dried on a low heat.

EC-3149	Small
EC-3151	Large



Green

ഗ

FULLY SOLUBLE LAUNDRY BAGS

- · Hot water soluble
- Easier to open
- Interleaved no perforation
- · Pink tie now at bag neck
- The most cost effective way to handle contaminated linen and help meet duty of care guidelines
- Minimum 65°C for at least 5 minutes



BEST SELLER

Code	Colour	Size	Pack Size
DA-0841	Clear	660 x 840mm	25
DA-0840	Red	660 x 840mm	25
DA-0839	Clear	711 x 990mm	25 on roll
DA-0838	Red	711 x 990mm	25 on roll

SOLUBLE SEAM LAUNDRY BAGS

This bag is ideal for nursing and residential homes, and is suitable for hot and cold temperature washes up to 40°C and above.

- Soluble membrane dissolves in initial wash
- Overlapped slit to prevent damp linen puncturing the bag
- Pink tie tape for secure closing of the bag
- Suitable for low temperature washes, ideal for care facilities
- Helps meet duty of care guidelines for nursing and residential homes



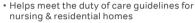
Code	Colour	Size	Pack Size
DA-0842	Red	450 x 700 x 750mm	200



SOLU-SEAM LITE LAUNDRY BAGS WITH DISSOLVABLE SEAM

Quality product at an unbeatable price! Ideal for nursing and residential homes

- Suitable for hot and cold temperature washes up to 40°C and above
- Water soluble tie tape & seam





BEST SELLER

Soluble tape

Code	Colour	Size	Pack Size
DA-0815	Red	450 x 620 x 670mm	200
DA-0818	Green	450 x 700 x 750mm	200

BIN LINERS

We stock a large range of bin liners for all kinds of waste disposal, from recycling to clinical waste.

PEDAL BIN LINERS - WHITE

Code	Туре	Size mm d x w x h	Pack Size
DA-0847	Standard	270 x 430 x 450	100
DA-0882	Heavy Duty	279 x 430 x 457	1000
DA-0855	Super Heavy Duty	280 x 425 x 425	500
DA-0899	Scented Drawstring	15L	30

SWING BIN LINERS - WHITE

Code	Туре	Size mm d x w x h	Pack Size
DA-0831	Standard	300 x 500 x 700	100
DA-0844	Heavy Duty	325 x 575 x 750	50
DA-0834	Super Heavy Duty	300 × 550 × 700	100
DA-0881	Heavy Duty	330 x 584 x 762	1000
DA-0896	Drawstring	30L	12

INCO TIE HANDLE LINERS - POLYTHENE

Code	Туре	Size mm d x w x h	Pack Size
DA-3056	Standard	180 x 300 x 320	300
DA-3058	Large	275 x 415 x 515	300

GENERAL WASTE LINER

Code	Туре	Size mm d x w x h	Pack Size	
DA-0833-BOX	Standard - Black	375 × 600 × 600	500	
DA-0826	Heavy Duty	380 x 600 x 600	1000	

DUSTBIN SACKS

Code	Туре	Size mm d x w x h	Pack Size
DA-0832	Standard - Black	450 x 720 x 950	50
DA-0829	Heavy Duty - Black	457 x 737 x 965	200
DA-0830	Super Heavy Duty - Black	457 x 723 x 965	200
DA-3263	Standard - Red	457 × 724 × 965	200
DA-3264	Standard - Green	457 × 724 × 965	200
DA-0835	Standard - Clear	457 x 724 x 965	200
DA-0823	Premium - Clear	457 × 724 × 965	200
DA-0843	Heavy Duty - Clear	457 x 813 x 965	100

CLINICAL WASTE SACKS

Code	Туре	Size mm d x w x h	Pack Size
DA-3588	Standard - Yellow	457 × 711 × 990	50
DA-0852	Yellow with Black Stripe	457 × 724 × 864	200

COMPACTOR SACK - BLACK

Code	Туре	Size mm d x w x h	Pack Size
DA-0836	Heavy Duty	559 x 850 x 1168	100

H O U S E K E E P I N G E Q U I P M E N T

STORAGE & CLEANING

Helping to keep spaces clean and tidy, our range of refuse bins and storage options are ideal. Mopping systems and floor machines are also available.

- Bins & Refuse
- Storage Trolleys
- Mopping Systems
- Floor Cleaning Machines
- Laundry & Bathroom



STEP ON CONTAINERS -**FREESTANDING - FIRE RESISTANT**

BEST SELLER

WON'T RUST, DENT, CHIP OR PEEL

Ideal for hands free, food service refuse disposal

- Tight fitting, overlapping lid helps contain odours
- Rounded corners and smooth contours for easy cleaning and disinfecting
- Tough, puncture resistant, all plastic construction won't rust, dent, chip or peel
- · Quiet, heavy-duty pedal for hands free use



Please specify colour when placing your order

CODE	SIZE		COLOUR OPTIONS
EB-6934	30Ltr	41 x 40 x 43.5cm	
EB-6935	45Ltr	41 x 40 x 60cm	
EB-6939	70Ltr	50 x 41 x 67.5cm	
EB-6940	87Ltr	50 x 41 x 82.5cm	

25LTR & 50LTR RECYCLING **BINS WITH LIDS**

- Choice of 4 lid colours for various recycling uses
- · Available in two sizes
- · Graphite main colour

COLOUR OPTIONS







Please specify colour when placing your order



PLASTIC 151 PEDAL BIN

- Manufactured from polypropylene
- · Light but durable construction
- Pedal operated
- · Dimensions: 370 x 290 x 260

COLOUR OPTIONS





Please specify colour when placing your order

NEW BEST SELLER



AN IDEAL CHOICE FOR USE WITHIN THE CARE HOME ENVIRONMENT.

MADE FROM 100% PLASTIC AND FIRE RETARDANT

20L Key Features:

- Fully plastic fire retardant, rust free construction
- Soft closing, pedal operated lid with sack retention system
- Choice of coloured lids for different waste streams
- Non marking base and lid and no sharp edges

42L & 70L Key Features:

All the features of the 20L plus...

- Removable body to ease emptying and cleaning
- Interchangeable lids to highlight different waste streams
- · Bottom castors for easy manoeuvrability



Description	20Ltr	42Ltr	70Ltr
Removeable body and quick release lid	×	✓	✓
Fixed Body	✓	×	×
Lid mechanism separate from lid to prevent accidental damage	×	✓	✓
Rust Free fully plastic construction	✓	✓	✓
Enclosed mechanism with smooth edges to ease cleaning including smooth foot pedal	×	✓	✓
Fire Retardant	✓	✓	✓
7 Interchangeable silent close coloured lids	✓	✓	✓
Small footprint	✓	✓	✓
Small footprint with rubber feet to prevent movement	×	✓	✓
Wheels for transportation	×	✓	✓
Sack retention system which holds lid open to ease emptying	✓	✓	✓
Non Marking lid and base	✓	✓	✓

FIRE RETARDANT PLASTIC PEDAL BINS AVAILABLE IN 20L, 42L & 70L

BAGS & SACKS

EE PAGE 235



Lids are available in 7 colour options:



Yellow, Orange, Black, White, Green, Tiger and Red. Please state lid colour at time of placing your order.

DIMENSIONS:

20L: 60CM H 22CM W 35CM D 42L: 58CM H 46CM W 42CM D 70L: 79CM H 46CM W 42CM D

EB-3295	20L Fully Plastic FR Pedal Bin
EB-3296	42L Fully Plastic FR Pedal Bin
EB-3297	70L Fully Plastic FR Pedal Bin
EB-3298	Replacement Lid (42L & 70L)

PEDAL BIN - METAL - FIRE RETARDANT

- Rear mounted handle and wheels for ease of mobility
- · Removable body to assist cleaning
- Hands free pedal operated
- · Drip tray to collect spills
- Main body in grey only
- · Colour coded lid options available below



LID COLOUR OPTIONS

Please state colour when ordering

User defined	Domestic
User defined	Infected
User defined	Waste for
User defined	incineration





EB-3263	20Ltr	265w x 320d x 555h mm
EB-3264	50Ltr	435w x 430d x 555h mm
EB-3265	75Ltr	435w x 430d x 785h mm

SELF ASSEMBLY SACK HOLDER

Pedal operated for ease of use

- · Self-Assembled open type refuse sack holder
- Flat packed easy self-assembly
- · Dimensions: H810 x W430 x D440mm
- White



PRE ASSEMBLED SACK HOLDER

Pedal operated for ease of use

- Pre-assembled open type refuse sack holder
- Coloured lid option
- Dimensions: H810 x W430 xD440mm

COLOUR OPTIONS





FREESTANDING REFUSE **SACK HOLDER**

BEST SELLER

- Pedal operated
- · Elasticated cord to secure bag
- Rear mounted wheels

Please state lid colour options above when ordering

COLOUR OPTIONS



Please specify colour when placing your order



EB-3261



101 TR ROLL TOP BIN

Handy 10Ltr roll top bin. Ideal in quest rooms, small kitchen & bedroom areas.

• 21d x 20w x 42h cm



50LTR PEDAL BINS

- Large 50Ltr capacity
- 33d x 41w x 62.5h cm
- · Choice of 3 colours. Linen, Black and Metallic
- *Please state colour when ordering



50LTR LIFT-UP LID BIN

- Tall plastic bin with lift-up lid for easy waste disposal
- · Slot in lid to clamp in bin liner
- 38d x 34w x 59h cm
- · Foot plate for easy liner removal









WASTE BIN

- · Small White Plastic
- · 30cm dia



BEST SELLER

MESH WASTE BIN

- Silver Mesh
 - 25dia x 28h cm



FIRE RETARDANT WASTE BIN

- Large Grey
- 30dia x 28h cm



ROBUST DUSTBIN WITH LID

- · Generous 80L Polythene dustbin with secure lid
- 54 x 50 x 70cm



HB-0778



4LTR PEDAL / VANITY BIN

- White
- Complete with separate liner
- Hard wearing and wipe clean
- · Will not dent or rust
- 26h x 19w x 23.5d cm



HB-0602

30L STAINLESS STEEL PEDAL BIN

Fitted with internal plastic liner





30LTR STAINLESS STEEL SOFT CLOSE BIN

- · Stainless Steel
- 36.4dia x 60.2h cm
- Soft, quiet close mechanism
- Inner ring conceals bin liner out of sight





HB-0705

FB-6774

CART + 12 TRAYS

Just as quick and efficient as the Karri Cart but a more compact size. Trays included. 97h x 124w x 46d cm

Trolley without handle

Trolley with handle

EB-6770

EB-6770-WITHHANDLE



REPLACEMENT TRAYS

For use with Karri Cart and Combi Cart







KARRI CART WITH TRAYS

- Ideal for distribution of personal clothing
- · Lightweight compact and slimline space saving
- · Colour coded travs makes identification easy
- Improves manual handling techniques
- Mobile stacking units replace untidy shelves & baskets
- Rust proof, robust, powder coated steel construction, improves laundry hygiene & appearance
- Sturdy hanging rail
- MRSA resistant
- Travs included
- Additional trays available



		•		•		
Code	Trays	Columns	Rows	Height	Width	Depth
EB-6772	16	2	8	167cm	89cm	46cm
EB-6773	24	3	8	167cm	124cm	46cm
EB-6774	28	4	7	148cm	155cm	46cm

CHANGING TROLLEY

- · MRSA resistant coated steel
- · Designed for efficient bed changing
- · Three removable trays with a dividing panel that separates clean and soiled linen.
- · Holds a single laundry bag and comes with a lid to help prevent any cross contamination between the clean and soiled linen *Laundry bags sold separately See page 238



FOLDING LINEN TROLLEY

- With strong yellow PVC sack
- Base frame of the trolley helps support the bottom of the sack
- Swivel rubber castors 7.5cm
- · Strong plastic frame

70Kg • 71d x 66w x 95h cm



EC-1134 EC-1133-YE Spare Bag

SOILED LINEN **TROLLEY**

- Practical & inexpensive
- · Robust frame
- Free running castors
- Bags sold separately see page 238

SINGLE FRAME 48.5cm (Bag ring Dia) x 91.5cm



EC-1125

STAINLESS STEEL MEDI-CARTS

Colour coded for categorising and segregating linen

- Built to last of no-rust stainless steel
- Snug fitting lids to help with the containment of odours
- Top quality, non-marking wheels
- Two wheels with stability brakes
- · Will hold a variety of bag sizes
- Supplied flat pack
- *Bags sold separately

LAUNDRY BAGS

VIEW OUR FULL RANGE ON PAGE 235



Code	Frames	СМ	Lid	Cold	ours	*
EC-6775	1	38 x 93 x 49				
EC-6776	2	66 x 93 x 49				
EC-6777	3	100 x 93 x 49				
EC-6778	4	135 x 93 x 49				

FIXXON LABELLING SYSTEM

DESIGNED TO SIMPLIFY THE IDENTIFICATION OF RESIDENTS CLOTHING

Starter kit contents:

- 1 x qun
- 1 x attacher tool
- 1 x remover tool
- 1 x spare needle
- 1000 x fasteners





EB-0100	1	Fixxon Starter Kit	
EB-0101	2	Fixxon Buttons with Room Numbers	Pack of 24
EB-0102	3	Fixxon Spare Needles	Pack of 5
EB-0103	4	Fixxon Fasteners	Pack of 1,000
EB-0104	5	Fixxon Storage	

STORAGE BOXES & LIDS

STACKABLE BOXES

HIGH QUALITY, WITH SECURE CLIP ON LIDS



EB-6510	10Ltr	17h x 24.5w x 36.5d cm
EB-6511	32Ltr	18h x 40w x 60d cm
EB-6512	45Ltr	25h x 40w x 60d cm
EB-6513	80Ltr	42h x 40w x 60d cm

42LTR FLEXI TUB

Black



LITH ITY TROLL FY

This aesthetically pleasing shelf trolley is manufactured from hard wearing plastic, each with a rim to help prevent items sliding off.

Large Black Polypropylene Trolley Size: 960(H) x 520(W) x 1070(D)mm

Capacity: 200kg Weight 16kg Colour Black

Easy-Clean Polypropylene Shelves Maximum Weight Capacity: 200kg Tray Size: 60.5(H)x 900(W)x 498(D)mm

Highly durable design

Supplied with 2 braked and 2 plain castors

Flat packed for easy assembly

EB-2164

EB-2160

Large Black Max Load 90kg 103 x 49.5 x 95cm



Small Grey Max Load 60kg 90 x 41 x 80cm

STAINLESS STEEL TROLLEY

• 71h x 82.5w x 40.5d cm

• 3 Tier





4.5LTR WASTE FOOD COLLECTION CADDY

Generous 4.5 litre capacity that will contain any leftovers before you transfer them to your outdoor bin.

- Hinged lid
- 19h x 25w x

EB-2251



CLEANERS CADDY

- Lightweight durable plastic
- 3 compartments for segregation
- Keeps cleaning tools tidy and easy to carry



AA-0945





34I TR DOUBLE BUCKET MOPPING SYSTEM

Designed for cleaning medium to large areas.

- Two colour coded 17 litre buckets
- · Complete with basket for carrying additional cleaning products
- · Supplied with a clip to fix mop in transit
- · Good quality gear press

Each Mop System Contains:

- Sturdy frame with handle & mop clip
- · Castor wheels for easy movement
- Open ended mop wringer with handle
- · Removable carry basket
- · 2x 17Ltr blue & red buckets

Ideal for use with

- Kentucky Mop Head Hygiemix
- Kentucky Mop
- Kentucky Mop Fitting

EB-3302



JANITOR TROLLEY

Ideal for maintenance and waste handling

- · Smooth construction, cleans easily
- Storage for a variety of handled tools & equipment
- Front platform holds mop, bucket and wringer combination for floor cleaning tasks or disinfection
- · Includes durable vinyl bag for easy refuse removal
- · Requires assembly
- · Additional lockable box (sold separately)



BEST SELLER

CLEANING TROLLEY

Smooth, easy to clean surface and swivel wheels for easier movement. Storage compartment tray built into top shelf of trolley for easy access to cleaning equipment or tools.

• Includes removable yellow vinyl bag

• 97.5h x 55.2w x 116.8d cm



CA-2261 Locking Cabinet

Trolley

CA-2262



EB-3256



ROTARIES | ORBIS

The Orbis machine offers exceptional handling and productivity for cleaning and polishing hard floors.

ORBIS 400 17" OB45400

- Single disc rotary machine
- Comes with drive disc
- 400rpm ideal for polishing and spray cleaning
- Other sizes and speeds available upon request









VACUUMS

VALET BATTERY UPRIGHT

This battery powered upright vacuum is light weight and powerful.

BATTERY OPERATED 50+ MINUTES OF RUNTIME

VBUII

The Valet Battery Upright is the first commercial battery upright vacuum on the UK market

Ideal for daytime cleaning in nursing homes, offices and education facilities where power is not easily accessible or the use of corded machines poses a risk.

- Lithium ion battery that provides 50 + minutes of runtime
- Weighing only 5kg makes it ideal for transporting between cleaning jobs
- Ideal for day-time cleaning and where electricity points are not easily accessible
- Battery level indicator lets you know when the machine needs re-charging
- Quick change battery system enabling longer run times with a second battery

HB-7231

DUST BAGS

- Pack of 10For HB-7231
- SPARE BATTERY
 For HB-7231
- HB-7236

HB-7276



BEST SELLER



SCRUBBER DRYERSMULTIWASH PRO

Simple to operate, adaptable and produces consistently good cleaning results, regardless of operator, floor type or application environment.

The new re-designed Multiwash PRO scrubber dryers will wash, scrub and dry in just one single pass. Giving improved cleaning results, your floors will be left clean and dry ready for your residents and staff to walk on.

MULTIWASH SCRUBBER DRYER Multiwash PRO 340

- Increased brush diameter and improved motor gives 12% more scrubbing power
- Versatile, quiet and easy to use
- · Wash, mop, scrub and dry in a single pass
- · Highly effective on "difficult" flooring
- 4L solution tank with spray pump
- Dimensions 39 x 45 x 111cm
- Cable length 12 metres

HB-7206

SIDE BRUSH ACCESSORY

• For HB-7206

HB-7216







Trolley for ease of transportation





Rotating brushes scrub & lift dirt







252



· 46cm operating width

HC-4142





SM1 and SM2 Range

· Pack of 10

HC-3895

HC-3753

HC-3754

HC-3755

Extraction Brush

Draining Hose

Encapsulation Brush



TASKI SWINGO 150

Ultra Compact Cylindrical Scrubber Drier

- High mechanical scrubbing action and a pressure ten times higher compared to manual cleaning
- Simple and ergonomic operation
- Easy cleaning of confined areas



TASKI SWINGO 350E

Compact Electric 15" 10 Litre Cylindrical Scrubber Drier

- Cleans and dries more effectively compared to manual cleaning
- Simple and ergonomic operation
- Accessible to confined areas
- Perfect drying results, slipfalls caused by wet floors is reduced to the minimum

HC-3986



SCRUBBER DRIER TASKI SWINGO

Simple and ergonomic operation.

TASKI SWINGO 455E

Small electric 17" (430mm) scrubber drier

- Truly versatile for use in all types of small or congested hard floor areas
- Intuitive controls and yellow maintenance points, operator training and maintenance time is reduced to a minimum
- Very robust and durable
- · Great working width and increased tank volume
- The use of high-tech material and long life components enhance the machine's uptime, while reducing service and repair costs to a minimum

TASKI SWINGO 455

HC-4230

ACCESSORIES FOR HC-4230

Scrubbing Brush 430mm

HC-4232

Pad Drive Harpoon Grip 430mm

HC-4231

ACCESSORIES FOR ALL SWINGO MODELS CYLINDRICAL BRUSH

Standard 380mm

HC-3983





TASKI AFRO 8

TASKI The TASKI AERO 8 high-efficiency vacuum cleaner uses state-of-the art technology and has a super-efficient motor. With the patented TASKI whisper technology. the vacuum cleaner works ultra-silently. What's more, replacement of parts such as cables and filters is simplified by clever design and can be carried out by the user in seconds without the need for any tools.

8ltr capacity

· Compact and robust TASKI design

 Sustainable high-efficiency concept

 Ultra-silent TASKI whisper technology

· Designed and tested according to operational best practice

TASKI AERO 8

HC-4241

VACUUM BAGS

Pack of 10

HC-4241-BAGS

TASKI ERGODISC DUO

Single Disc Machine

- Two speed options
- · Perfect for all applications

· Extremely versatile

 A pad drive is required for this machine available in 2 speeds. Sold separately.

 Floor Maintenance Pads available in Blue, Black, Brown, Green, Red. Tan and White.

Please state colour when ordering.



C-3897	TASKI Ergodisc Duo Machine only
C-3915	Pad Drive 17" High Speed
C-3916	Pad Drive 17" Standard Speed
B-7010	Floor Maintenance Pad 11" - Pack of 5
B-7011	Floor Maintenance Pad 14" - Pack of 5

HB-7012 Floor Maintenance Pad 15" - Pack of 5

HB-7013 Floor Maintenance Pad 16" - Pack of 5

HB-7014 Floor Maintenance Pad 17" - Pack of 5

NUMATIC HENRY HOOVER - RED

- Professional toolkit and protective bumper for wall and door protection
- 620W Motor
- · Four wheels for stability

· Super long-reach 12.5m cable TriTex® Filtration system

· Easily switch between carpets & hard-floors

· HepaFlo Bags with self-seal tab



TASKI TAPI DEO AIR FRESH

Perfume granules for vacuum bag. Leaves a long lasting fragrance.



HC-9085

BEST SELLER

NVM-1CH DUSTBAGS

Vacuum Bags to fit Numatic Henry



FOLDING STEP STOOL

- · Handy and practical
- · Folds away neatly when not in use, saving space
- 22d x 29w x 22h cm
- Weight 1.1Kg

SUPER STRONG



STEP-UP METALLIC GREY

- · Strong moulded construction.
- · Stackable.
- · Anti-slip feet.
- 24 x 32.5 x 40cm



KICK STEP

- · Quality durable steel for max safety
- · Quick assembly, retractable castors
- . Kick-Step will not slide, roll or tip over
- GS Approved
- · Loaded height: 430mm
- Uploaded height: 435mm
- Top: 290mm dia
- · Base: 435mm dia
- · Grev only
- · Weight 5Kg

EB-6593



GREY FOLDING TROLLEY

- Folding handle for storage
- · 2 fixed, 2 swivel 10cm rubber tyred castors
- · Constructed from injection moulded, lightweight & hygienic plastic
- Platform size: 60d x 38.5w x 15h cm
- Handle height 82cm
- · Weight 6Kg



FOI DING STEPS

- · Non slip feet
- · Soft grip handle which is comfortable when using as a seat
- Tread size 380 x 260mm
- · Certified to EN-14183 standard

2 STEPS

- · Weight: 4kg
- · Height of top step: 48cm
- · Dimensions when erected: 45w x 82h x 52d cm
- · Dimensions when folded: 45w x 106.5h x 9d cm

EB-6597

3 STEPS

- · Weiaht: 6ka
- · Height of top step: 72.5cm
- · Dimensions when erected: 46w x 118h x 67d cm
- · Dimensions when folded: 46w x 131h x 9d cm

EB-6598



BEST SELLER

5 SHELF STORAGE RACK

- · Multi-use; cupboards, utility rooms etc
- · Easily assembled in minutes
- · Can be used 'free standing' or fittings included to enable fastening to walls
- Large shelves 71.4cm x 38cm
- Each shelf holds up to 30Kg
- Total unit holds up to 150Kg
- 5 shelf storage
- 170h x 71.4w x 38d cm

2 YEAR GUARANTEE

EB-6530



TORCH

- Active rubber torch
- 3 LFD bulbs
- 10 metre beam
- · Requires 2 x AA Batteries



HEAD TORCH

- 8 white I FDs
- · Push switch
- Adjustable brightness
- Adjustable headstrap
- Requires

UC-0226

3x AAA batteries



EAZYZAP

● EAZYZAP

UVIJGHT & TORCH

- A portable ultra violet lamp
- · Built-in torch
- Handy carry strap
- Requires 4 x AA batteries (not supplied)



LC-6250

ASH COLLECTING BIN

Designed to make collecting cigarette ash easier and safer.

- · Ideal for open spaces
- 12.5d x 23w x 30h cm



MELAMINE ASHTRAY

- Stackable
- Black
- 10cm



EAZYZAP COMMERCIAL FLY KILLER INSECT CONTROL UNIT (100M²)

• 320(H) x 498(W) x 86(D) mm

- Power Type 230V. 38W. 0.17A. Single phase
- Voltage 230V
- · Weight 2.36kg
- · Warranty RBD 1 Year
- 2 x 15W UV tubes
- · Free-standing or ceiling mounting
- · Ideal for use at front or back of house
- 100m² coverage



HB-6532

HIGH PERFORMANCE

PROCELL BATTERIES Manufactured to rigid

specifications to meet some of the highest standards of durability and longevity.

*Brand may vary.



BEST SELLER

GA-0868	AAA	1.5v	MN2400
GA-0866	AA	1.5v	MN1500
GA-0865	С	1.5v	MN1400
GA-0864	D	1.5v	MN1300
GA-0867	9v	9v	MN1604

DE-ICING SALT

25kg bag

- Fast acting salt
- · Gritty residue provides extra grip
- · Ideal for areas of high footfall, leaving no dirty residue after dissolving
- · Colour may vary

JA-1102



MOBILE GARMENT RAIL

Robust black clothes rail, complete with castors. 160h x 48d x 122w cm

EC-3526

PLASTIC COAT HANGER

Black Each

EC-3358

IRONING BOARD

Design may vary

EC-3562

A STEAM IRON

EB-8043

6 ROUND LINEN HAMPER

Generous 58Ltr capacity with lid. 58h x 48d x 48w cm

EC-3561

6 LAUNDRY BASKET

With recess on one side, making it easier to carry. $30.5h \times 59d \times 39w$ cm

EC-3556



SHOWER CURTAIN

180 x 180cm With 12 hooks

Colours may vary, cream or white

HB-0795

SUCTION SAFETY MATS

Suction backed to stay firmly in place. Available in 2 sizes suitable for baths and showers.



JB-2091	Bath Mat	57 x 37cm
JB-3076	Shower Mat	52 x 52cm

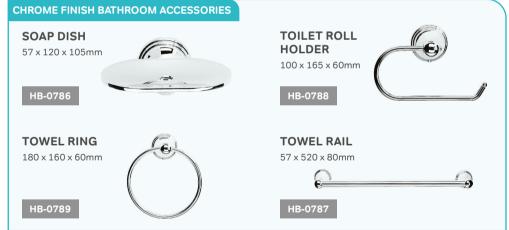


BIOMASTER ANTIBACTERIAL PULL CORDS

The Biomaster Clean PullCord alleviates germ build-up with its non PVC polymer coating and superior Biomaster Antimicrobial Technology.

Biomaster slowly releases silver ions on demand and has been formulated to last the active lifetime of the product.

It can be wiped over, will never discolour through use and will be the last PullCord you will ever need to buy.



NOTE: Products are designed for domestic use only and may vary to those illustrated, subject to availability.



EB-2020	Clean White PullCord	1.5m
EB-2021	Clean White PullCord with Acorn Connector	3m
EB-2022	Clean White PullCord with 2 Handles	3m

BEDDING & LINEN

PROTECTION & COMFORT

Beautiful range of quality bedding and towels available in an array of colours to complement your decor.

- Waterproof Bedding
- Bedding Covers
- Duvets & Pillows
- Flame Retardant Options
- Sleepknits
- Towels



BEDDING PROTECTION PRODUCTS

DRITECH '100' BEDDING PROTECTION

- 100% waterproof
- · Soft & comfortable to lay on
- Flame Retardant
- · A firm fit to avoid rucking
- · Easy to clean
- Non-slip
- Non-hardening
- · Latex and Vinyl free

Specially Developed for: Nursing Homes & Hospitals

PROTECTS FROM:











Bacteria

Dust Mites

Stains

Fluids

Allergens

JA-0957	Pillow protectors	Pack of 2	66 x 48cm
JA-2095	Duvet cover	Single	137 x 198cm
JA-2167	Duvet cover	Double	200 x 200cm
JA-0996	Mattress cover	Single	190 x 91 x 15cm
JA-0963	Mattress cover	Double	190 x 137 x 15cm



SATIN STRIPED SINGLE DUVET SET

Experience a restful nights sleep.

The design, quality and value of our polycotton bed linen makes it an ideal offer for nursing homes.

Using only the finest ring spun carded and combed quality yarns, you can experience a restful nights sleep.

BEST SELLER

GREAT VALUE SATIN STRIPE SET

JA-3771

Duvet Cover

JA-3772-PAIR

Pillowcase - Pair

MRSA RESISTANT BEDDING COVERS

These mattress protectors are quiet, soft and breathable. The combination of four way stretch fabric and Smart Sheet design ensures that these protectors will fit a wide range of healthcare mattresses.

• Flame Retardant to European Standard EN ISO 12952

MRSA RESISTANT FIRE RETARDANT

Simply WIPE CLEAN

WASH AT 95°

TUMBLE

JA-4042-SGL

Single Mattress Protector

JA-4044

Pillow Protector



WATERPROOF TERRY MATTRESS PROTECTOR & PILLOW PROTECTOR



JA-3300-SGL	Single
JA-3300-4FT	4ft (3/4)
JA-3300-DBL	Double
JA-3300-KNG	King
JA-0967	Pillow Protector

QUILTED WATERPROOF MATTRESS PROTECTOR

Unparalleled mattress protection...Comfortable, yet waterproof as well! A PVC backed, quilted top gives complete protection to the mattress in combination with exceptional comfort

- Machine washable 40°C



JA-3362	Single
JA-3364	4ft (3/4)
JA-3363	Double





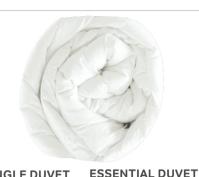












SINGLE DUVET

- 10.5 Toa
- · Fibre filled with poly/cotton cover

JA-1170

- 10.5 Toa
- · Polypropylene Cover
- · Hollow fibre filling

JA-3301

ANTI-BACTERIAL PILLOW & DUVET

Filled with anti-bacterial, anti-allergy fibres that actively protect against bacteria and dust-mites

10.5 Tog



JA-3335 Anti-Bacterial Pillow JA-3336 Anti-Bacterial Duvet

FR PILLOWS & DUVFTS

- 10.5 Tog
- 100% Cotton
- · Hollow fibre filling
- · Non-allergenic
- FR Proban cover to BS EN 12952



JA-3278	FR Pillow
JA-2120	FR Single Duvet
JA-2121	FR Double Duvet

NON ALLERGENIC

FR WIPE CLEAN PILLOWS & DUVETS -**FLUID PROOF**

- 10.5 Tog
- · Wipe down with warm soapy water
- Polypropylene outer and a flame retardant polyester filling
- Outer cover conforms to Source 5.



FR WIPE CLEAN PILLOWS & DUVETS -MRSA RESISTANT

- 10.5 tog
- · Simple, wipe down cleaning
- Flame retardant to BS 7175 Source 5 Comfortable, hygienic & economical
- · Fluid proof, breathable pillows & duvets
- Impermeable cover & resilient polyester inner fill



FR TRUBLISS QUILTED PILLOWS & **DUVETS - WASHABLE TO 95°C**

- 10.5 tog 100% Cotton Wash up to 95°C
- Quilted outer section enhances comfort and durability
- Special 'cluster' fibre-fill ensures that the pillow does not go hard and lumpy when washed
- · Exceeds thermal disinfection guidelines
- Flame retardant to BS EN 12952



COLOUR OPTIONS

PLEASE SPECIFY COLOUR WHEN PLACING YOUR ORDER

PASTEL



DEEP

Green

Lemon

Pink

Pale Blue



POLYESTER & COTTON BED LINEN

COMFORT, DESIGN, QUALITY AND VALUE ...

Ideal for contract use in sectors including Nursing Homes, Hospitality, Healthcare, and many more. Designed and specified to stand the test of time in demanding contract environments.

Manufactured using only the finest yarns and tested to the highest standards.

- Easycare 50% polyester 50% cotton
- Wash to 60°C
- Duvet covers have an envelope end for ease of laundering



	SINGLE Bedding
JA-3761	Pillowcase - Pack of 2
JA-3762	Fitted Sheet
JA-3763	Flat Sheet
JA-3768	Duvet cover

Cream only	DOUBLE Bedding
JA-4058	Fitted sheet
JA-4060	Flat sheet
JA-4063	Base valance 37cm
JA-4062	Duvet cover

Double Bedding only available in Cream

FLAME RETARDANT BED LINEN

SOFT FLAME RETARDANT FABRIC...

- 100% Polyester 100% inherently flame retardant to BS 7175 Source 7
- · Wash to 71°C thermal disinfection
- · Fitted sheets have covered elastic at each corner
- Duvets have an envelope end for ease of laundering
- All FR bedding comes individually labelled
- · Flat sheets hemmed on all four sides

COLOUR OPTIONS

PLEASE SPECIFY COLOUR WHEN PLACING YOUR ORDER

PASTEL



FR TO
BS7175
SOURCE 7







	SINGLE Bedding
JA-3611	Pillowcase - Pack of 2
JA-3616	V Shape Pillowcase*
JA-3610	Fitted Sheet
JA-3609	Flat Sheet
.ΙΔ-3612	Duvet Cover

 $^{\star}\,\mathrm{V}$ Shape Pillowcase only available in White and Cream

SINGLE FR CELLULAR BLANKET 180 X 230CM

Its cell like construction combines insulation with breathability, making it an ideal choice for residential care homes and emergency services.

- High performance cellular blanket
- Can be washed at 71 degrees for thermal disinfection
- · Fully fire retardant blankets
- 100% Polyester flame resistant fibres
- Conforms to British Standards BS 5866: Part 4 1991 (2008)
- Compliant to BS7175 Source 5 and Source 7

FLAME

Wine

JA-3359-WH



SLEEPKNIT FR POLYESTER KNITTED BEDDING

Speciality knitted fabric for performance, comfort and reliability, innovative construction allows four way stretch, which conforms to the patient's movements and minimises skin shear and friction.

- Can be used on pressure reducing mattresses with no reduction in performance
- Does not crease or ruck therefore minimises the chance of pressure sores
- · Wash to 71°C thermal disinfection
- Requires only one person to make the bed
- Patented design of bottom sheet features special underwrap ensuring exceptional mattress coverage
- Unique top sheet incorporates unique toe pleat to ensure excellent patient comfort
- Double bedding available on request

BLANKET

- Knitted cellular construction ensures clients are always warm
- Snag resistant and unique construction minimises pilling

JA-3800	PILLOWCASE - EACH White, Cream, Blue, Green, Peach, Yellow
JA-3801	FITTED SHEET White, Cream, Blue, Green, Peach, Yellow, Pink
JA-3802	SEMI-FITTED TOP SHEET Cream, Blue
JA-3805	DUVET COVER White, Cream
JA-3614	BLANKET White, Cream, Blue, Green, Yellow

POLYCOTTON SMART SHEETS (NOT FR)

- · Knitted sheet with multi-directional stretch
- Polyester/cotton mix fits most healthcare mattresses

JA-3803	SINGLE SMART SHEET
JA-3603	White, Cream



COLOUR OPTIONS

PLEASE SPECIFY



Yellow

Green

Peach











LUXURY 500G TOWELS STEADFAST COLOURS, 100% COTTON, NATURALLY ABSORBENT

- · Manufactured for heavy contract use
- · Plain header bar to denote size
- 100% cotton
- · Hems reinforced at corners
- Extremely durable 71°C wash
- · Low loop to resist snagging

* All towel sizes below Face: 30cm x 30cm Hand: 50cm x 90cm Bath: 71cm x 137cm Sheet: 100cm x 150cm

AFFORDABLE LUXURY TRUSTED TO LAST

DEEP COLOURS -LUXURY 500G TOWELS

JB-3509	Face Cloth
JB-3510	Hand Towel
JB-3511	Bath Towel
JB-3512	Bath Sheet

PASTEL COLOURS -LUXURY 500G TOWELS

JB-3509	Face Cloth
JB-3510	Hand Towel
JB-3511	Bath Towel
JB-3512	Bath Sheet















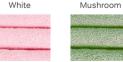


Pink



Green







WHITE TOWELS

PRIME QUALITY COMMERCIAL TOWELS OF THE VERY BEST RING SPUN YARNS

These 100% carded cotton towels are highly absorbent, durable and soft. With double stitched hems to protect the longevity of the towel to ensure best quality. The more these towels are washed the softer and more luxuriant they become.

Identified by:

- 1 Bar for face cloth and hand towel
- 2 Bars for bath towels
- 3 Bars for bath sheets



JB-2008	Face Cloth	30 x 30cm
JB-2009	Hand Towel	50 x 90cm
JB-2010	Bath Towel	71 x 137cm



Essential Choice Towel Set

GREAT VALUE TOWEL SET HAND & BATH BUNDLE

Code	Description	Colour
JA-3307-BL	Hand & Bath Towel Bundle	Blue
JA-3307-CR	Hand & Bath Towel Bundle	Cream

IDEAL FOR EVERY DAY USE

Our towels are 100% cotton, naturally absorbent and can be washed up to 40°C. Available in three pastel colour options blue, cream and mint which will easily match any bathroom colour scheme.

Key features...

- 100% cotton
- · Naturally absorbent
- Plain header bar to denote size
- Hems re-enforced at corners
- Low loop to resist snagging
- \bullet Wash up to 40°C
- Simply select your colour choice...

HAND TOWEL

A key bathroom essential, and due to its size is perfect for drying hands and hair. Dimensions: 88 x 50cm

BATH TOWEL

There's nothing nicer than wrapping yourself in a 100% cotton fresh bath towel after bathing. Ideal for both body and hair.

Dimensions: 135 x 70cm

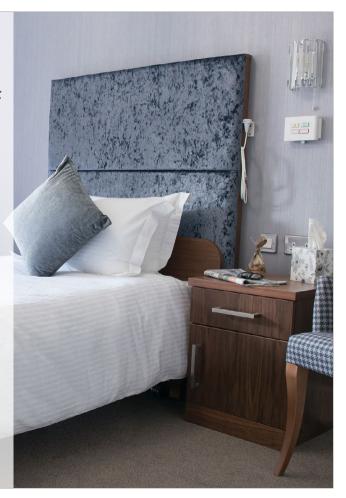
Code	Description	Colour
JA-3304-BL	Hand Towel	Blue
JA-3305-BL	Bath Towel	Blue
JA-3304-CR	Hand Towel	Cream
JA-3305-CR	Bath Towel	Cream
JA-3304-MI	Hand Towel	Mint

BEDS & PRESSURE RELIEF

PROVIDING COMFORT

We offer a wide selection of supportive mattresses, cushions and dynamic profiling beds to help provide everyday comfort.

- Structured Bed Supports
- Overbed Tables
- Profiling Beds
- Static & Dynamic Mattresses
- Pressure Cushions & Supports



SIDE RAIL PADS : PAIR

FOR WOODEN SIDE RAILS

- · High sided side rail pads to be used with a height extender*
- · Wipe clean F.R. cover
- · MRSA resistant



EB-3026	Standard Height	195 x 78cm
EB-3027	High Sided*	195 x 86cm

ANTI-ROLL SIDE WEDGES

WITH BREATHABLE CONNECTING SHEET

- · Patients can be positioned and prevented from accidentally rolling off the bed
- · Wedges are attached to the draw sheet using hook & loop fastenings
- Sheet is held in position by straps with adjustable buckles
- MRSA resistant wipe clean F.R. cover
- 20 x 90cm



EB-3037

FOLDABLE FALL OUT MAT

- · FR wipe clean breathable cover
- MRSA resistant
- · High density foam
- 60 x 190 x 7cm



PADS FOR TELESCOPIC SIDE RAILS: PAIR

• 137 x 72cm



EB-3033

BED FOAM SPACER

Fits neatly on profiling beds to prevent damage to walls and electrical sockets. 45mm deep.





SIDE RAIL PADS WITH **MESH PANEL: PAIR**

FOR WOODEN SIDE RAILS

- Top and bottom pads are connected by a strong see through net which concertinas to save space when side rails are down
- · Wipe clean F.R. cover
- MRSA resistant
- · Zip fastening





COLOUR COORDINATED **OVERBED TABLE**

AVAILABLE IN 4 WOOD FINISHES

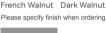
- Metal frame base
- · Tilting top size: 60w x 40d cm
- · Height adjustable: 62 - 94cm
- · Raised upstands











BA-1146

SPLIT LEVEL OVERBED TABLE

- · Features a small side table
- · A raised edge on each side prevents items falling
- · Adjustable height
- and tilting top
- Easy wipe clean surfaces



FASI-RISER OVERBED TABLE

WHEEL CHAIR BASE

- · Height adjustable handle
- Anti-trapping safety feature
- · FR light oak laminated top
- · Height adjustable:
- 72 110cm
- 4 swivel castors
- · Raised upstand
- Top size: 93w x 40d cm



OVER BED TABLE

OUR LOWEST PRICE OVER BED TABLE

- Suitable for profiling and deep base divan beds
- · Economical overbed table
- · Use in bedroom or lounge
- · Height adjustable 53-82cm
- Tilting top with lipped edge
- · Warm red oak colour top

BEST SELLER

BA-1150



OVERBED LIGHT OAK TABLES

- Light oak laminated top
- Metal frame base with tilting top
- · Height adjustable 62-94cm
- · Raised upstands



OVERBED TABLE, SPLIT LEG 4 CASTORS - WARM RED OAK

- · Height and angle of both tables can be easily adjusted
- Tabletop angle can be adjusted up to 45 degrees
- Easy to dismantle for ease of storage and transportation
- · Easy wipe clean surfaces



BA-1153

NAUTILUS CONTRACT DIVAN BED

NAUTILUS FABRIC WATER RESISTANT COVER

Revolutionary Soft & Comfortable

- Antibacterial and antifungal
- Breathable and vapour permeable
- Forms an effective barrier against bed mites
- High quality re-enforced springs
- Framed edge
- Flame retardant crib 5 BS7177
- 6 fixed leas

SINGLE & 4FT OPTION



BA-1118	Single Base	3ft x 6ft 2in x 1ft 2in
BA-1117	Single Mattress	3ft x 6ft 2in x 7in
BA-1114	4Ft Base	4ft x 6ft x 1ft 3in
BA-1115	4Ft Mattress	4ft x 6ft x 7in



CADIZ HEADBOARD

- · For single beds
- · Easy wipe clean
- · Available in Light Oak or Beech
- 51.5 x 91.5cm

Please state wood finish when placing your order



GRANBY HEADBOARD

- Padded and covered in a FR anti bacterial water resistant fabric
- Colour: Libra Gold
- Single



XTREME MATTRESS

- Full foam divan depth mattress designed for use with our Xtreme bed
- Enclosed in a vapour permeable cover fire retardant to Crib 5 BS7177
- · Welded to 3 sides and stitched to the 4th side
- 190 x 91 x 19cm



SECLUSION BLANKET & CUSHION

A specialist contract quality blanket & cushion for use in custodial locations such as Prisons, Hospitals and Police Stations. Specifically designed in consultation with prison, police & psychiatric bodies to prevent the incidence of self-harm/suicide. Specifically address the sleeping arrangements for segregated & vulnerable high-risk individuals. The blanket provides warmth and comfort and is designed to minimise the risk of self-harm.

Washing Instructions

- Machine cool max wash
- · No tumble drying
- Cool iron one spot
- Temperature 40°C
- No bleach

FLAME RETARDANT Conforms with British

Standard BS5815, Part 3, 1991



Countrywide Healthcare



LUNA ULTRA-LOW FLOOR BED

The Luna is a unique ultra-low bed for pioneering user safety and care. It has all the features of the and comes with the added benefit of its range going down to just 9cm from the ground, and auto regression backrest. This facilitates the most specific and complex care requirements, while also reducing impact if the user rolls out of the bed.

It has a 3 year warranty on the bed frame and 2 years on the motors and electrics. The bed can be dismantled for storage or transporting and is available in Oak and Walnut wood finish.

- · Available in oak and walnut
- · 3 year warranty on bed frame
- · 2 year warranty on motors and electrics
- 10 function lockable handset
- Trendelenburg and reverse Trendelenburg tilting feature
- · Auto regression backrest
- · Knee brake adjustment
- Click stop lower leg raising elevation
- · Electrically adjustable backrest
- Four robust braking 3" castors
- Four-section mattress support with mattress grips
- Extra high side rails available
- 20cm bed length extension kit available
- Tool-free assembling and dismantling
- Transport system for storage and transporting

Technical Specification:

- Maximum Safe Working Load: 200kg
- Height Adjustment: 9 70cm
- Outer Dimensions: 102 x 213cm

WALNUT

OAK

BA-6711-WALNUT

BA-6711-OAK

Countrywide Healthcare

PrimaCare™





- Intuitive multi-function handset with lock-out facility for patient safety
- · Dual motor headrest and knee brake adjustment
- Electric backrest, leg rest, knee brake & lower leg elevation
- Emergency lowering by quick action bolt mechanism
- · Four section mattress support
- · Quick release pins on all actuator points
- Tool free assembly and dismantling
- Compliant to: EN 60601-1-11*, EN 60601-1 and EN 60601-2-52
- Mattress Platform 200 x 90cm
- Full Frame 214 x 102.5cm









OPTIONAL

RAII S

PISCES PROFILING BED

With an attractive and non-clinical finish, this bed is beautifully finished with enclosed motors. Available in standard height which enables carers to care for users without bending and causing back injuries, or low bed ensuring a safe resting and sleeping environment for those at risk of falling out of bed. Available in three wood finishes to compliment room décor.

MAX WEIGHT 165KG

BED WITH INTEGRAL SIDE RAILS





BA-6652-BCH



BA-6652-OAK



BA-6652-W

LOW BED WITH INTEGRAL SIDE RAILS





BA-6653-BCH



BA-6653-OAK



BA-6653-W



SELECT II PROFILING BED

shown with side rails (included) and without bed end facias (sold separately)

BA-6478

SELECT LOW PROFILING BED

shown without side rails or bed end facias (each sold separately)

BA-6673

CODE	Additional Options
BA-6479	Bed End Facias (pair) for Select II & Low Beds
BA-6672	Side Rails (set) for Select Low Bed only
BA-6481	15cm Bed Extension without Side Rails
BA-6482	Full Length Extended Wooden Side Rails
BA-6480	15cm Bed Extension & Side Rails

A unique feature of this bed enables the flexibility of the mattress platform to be mounted at a low height or a higher position creating a range of working heights for the carer and transfer heights for the client.

- Tilt operation to foot and head end (under medical supervision)
- Supplied with rastofix kit which allows the lower leg section to be raised
- Double height mattress platform positions
- · Beech wood finish

Ask about our... DELIVERY, INSTALLATION DEMONSTRATION & SUPPORT

Specification	Select II Bed	Select Low Bed
Side rails	Yes	Optional
Max user weight	145kg	145kg
Safe working load	180kg	180kg
Height adjustment from floor	33 - 73 or 40 - 80cm	21 - 61 or 28 - 68cm
Outside dimensions	102 x 224cm	102 x 224cm
Inside dimensions	94 x 208cm	94 x 208cm
Mattress platform	90 x 200cm	90 x 200cm

Countrywide Healthcare



BARIATRIC PROFILING BED

Our Bariatric 120cm wide bed provides the ultimate balance between user care, functionality and quality. It has all the features of the standard model and comes with the added ability of its range extending from 20cm to 80cm high, and a 120cm wide platform. It has a 3 year warranty on the bed frame and 2 years on the motors and electrics. It can be dismantled for storage or transporting and is available in Oak and Walnut wood finish.

- 3 year warranty on bed frame
- 2 year warranty on motors and electrics
- · 10 function lockable handset
- Trendelenburg and reverse Trendelenburg tilting feature
- · Knee brake adjustment
- Click stop lower leg raising elevation
- Electrically adjustable backrest
- Four robust braking 3" castors
- Four-section mattress support with mattress grips
- Extra high side rails available
- 20cm bed length extension kit available
- Tool-free assembling and dismantling
- Transport system for storage and transporting



BA-6681 Bariatric Mattress		
Mattress Dimensions 1980 x 1200 x 150mm		
Risk factor High		
Recommended max user weight 317kg (50st)		
Vapour Permeable Yes		
Waterproof	Yes	
Seams	Welded	

ED-4141 Bariatric Profiling Bed		
Side rails	Yes	
Max user weight	250kg (39st)	
Safe working load	250kg (39st)	
Height adjustment from floor	20 - 80cm	
Outside dimensions	132 x 213cm	
Mattress platform	120 x 213cm	

Laundry instructions for mattress: Wipe clean with soft cloth and warm water / neutral detergent mix or apply to a maximum 90 degree wash for 30 mins, only if heavily contaminated



FIRE RETARDANT

Conforms to BS7177:2008 for medium hazard

All our profiling beds conform to the Standard EN 60601-2-52

Countrywide Healthcare

PrimaCare™



AMETHYST WIDE PROFILING BED WITH SIDE RAILS

This high-class wooden frame in walnut is complemented through an electrically adjustable BED IN BED system insert frame. The vertical adjustability of the lying surface is between 35cm and 79cm for the standard beds, and between 29cm and 69cm for the low beds.





AVAILABLE IN A CHOICE OF 5 OPTIONS

2005	-	Mattress Platform	Bed Width	Bed Length
CODE	Туре	Width cm	cm	cm
BA-8211	Standard	90	111	206
BA-8210	Standard Extra Wide	105	126	206
BA-8213	Standard Low	90	111	206
BA-8212	Low Extra Wide	105	126	206
BA-8214	Bariatric	120	141	206

What to look for when choosing a mattress...

STATIC MATTRESS & CUSHIONS

Pressure reducing static foam products are suitable for every care environment

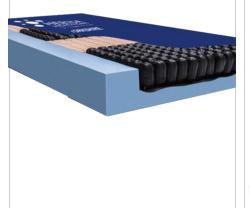
- · Combustion Modified Ether (CME), castellated inlay sat in a "U" shaped, high density foam core gives high degree of pressure reduction
- · Reinforced foam edges prevents slipping off the bed
- · Profiles on a hospital bed frame
- Highly durable polyurethane foam
- Fire retardant to BS7177:2008
- · Clinically Proven



SPECIALIST MATTRESS

Pressure reducing static foam products suitable for specialist care environments

- · Multi-stretch, vapour permeable. antimicrobial, cover material
- · Fully high frequency welded product
- · Fire retardant CME foam
- · Castellated foam surface
- · UK manufactured product
- Dry floatation® technology
- · Cells conform to body shape
- · Clinically proven



DYNAMIC MATTRESS & CUSHION

Highly specialised dynamic alternating pressure systems

- Risk Factor High Risk to Very High
- Maximum Patient Weight 28 Stone/180Kgs
- Mattress Dimensions 200 x 88 x 20cm Alternation Cycle - 1 in 2





PICARA™ LOW RISK MATTRESS

- Support surface is castellated foam with a zonal area to provide support to heels
- Includes a 270° zip with protective flap
- Top cover has a white inner substrate to assist in identifying signs of cover damage and strike-through

2-way turn and X-ray translucent cover

Wipe clean with soft cloth and warm water / neutral detergent mix or apply to a maximum 90 degree wash for 30 mins, only if heavily contaminated



Mattress	198 x 88 x	
dimensions	12.5cm	
Risk factor	Low	
Fatigue Class	Severe	
Type of foam	CME	
Rotate	Yes	

Max user weight	187kg (29.5st)
Castellated	No
Multiple core	No
Seams	Stitched
Zips	Sewn Concealed Zip

PICARA™ MEDIUM/HIGH RISK MATTRESS

BEST SELLER

- Multi-stretch, vapour permeable cover
- High quality castellated CME foam supports and distributes pressure uniformly
- Can be rotated, one side castellation eliminates the need to turn
- Profiles on a hospital or nursing bed frame
- Fire retardant to BS7177(Crib 5):2008
- 1 year warranty

MAX WEIGHT 165KG

ED-4019

Laundry instructions for mattress: Wipe clean with soft cloth and warm water / neutral detergent mix or apply to a maximum 90 degree wash for 30 mins, only if heavily contaminated



* CME - Combustion Modified Ether (33kg/m3 - 160N)

Mattress dimensions	198 x 88 x 12.5cm	
Risk factor	Medium-High	
Fatigue Class	Severe	
Type of foam	CME	
Rotate	Yes	

Max user weight	165kg (26st)
Castellated	Yes
Multiple core	No
Seams	Stitched
Zips	Sided Flap



THE GRAMPIAN II™

MAX WEIGHT 150KG

An economical mattress overlay system, designed for the prevention and treatment of skin breakdown/pressure ulcer development. It is targeted for patients deemed at high risk of pressure ulcer development.

- Mattress suitable for most hospital/homecare beds
- · Clinically Proven

Cliffically 1 Tovel1		_	
Dimensions	200 x 88 x 20cm		
Risk factor	High		
Cell Construction	4.5inch		
Alternation Cycle	1 in 2		Manual Pum
Alternation Time	10-12 mins		
Max user weight	150kg (24st)		ED-6090
Mattress Cover Coating	<200 - 250g	17 100	Digital Pump
Extended Warranty	Available		ED-4075

PICARA™ THIN UNDERLAY MATTRESS

Specially developed to support dynamic overlay mattress systems.

- Vapour permeable cover
- 1980 x 880 x 50mm

Laundry instructions for mattress: Wipe clean with soft cloth and warm water / neutral detergent mix or apply to a maximum 90 degree wash for 30 mins, only if heavily contaminated

JA-3372

BEST SELLER

PICARATM HIGH RISK DYNAMIC DEEP CELL MATTRESS

The Picara High Risk Mattress is a deep cell, specialised dynamic mattress replacement system with manual pump as standard. However, this product can be upgraded to a digital pump for a small premium. This product is targeted towards the assistive treatment for patients who have existing and potentially severe pressure damage.



Mattress dimensions	200 x 88 x 20cm	
Risk factor	High - Very High	
Alternation Cycle	1 in 2	
Alternation Time	10-12 mins	
Max user weight	180kg (28st)	
Mattress Cover Coating	200g	
Warranty - Standard	1 Year (Extended warranty available)	

 \mathbf{T}



BERKSHIRE PREMIUM GEL PRESSURE CUSHION - VERY HIGH RISK

The Berkshire™ is the premium pressure reducing cushion within the entire seating range.

- Multi-stretch, vapour permeable cover material aids infection control.
- Specialist gel & visco elastic foam design combination ensure the highest level of comfort and pressure re-distribution is achieved
- Provides excellent cooling properties whilst aiding skins micro climate
- · Welded seam
- Foam type: Visco Elastic
- 43 x 43 x 7.5cm
- Maximum user weight: 165Kg (26st)
- Fire Retardant BS7176



MAX WEIGHT 152KG

ED-4043

HIGH RISK FOAM CUSHION

• Incorporates two high performance foams including visco foam surface and CME base

- Maximum user weight: 152kg (24st)
- · Welded seam

ED-4041

- 43 x 43 x 7.5cm
- Fire retardant: BS7176



The Picara[™] range of pressure reducing cushions can be used with almost any type of seating.

- Clinical judgement required to determine correct equipment, dependent on patient morphology
- Multi-stretch, vapour permeable waterproof covers incorporating antibacterial agent
- · Double sided zip flap to protect from fluid ingress
- Flame retardant to crib 5 BS7176

THE WILTSHIRE II™ DYNAMIC CUSHION

This product is used for the prevention and treatment of pressure ulcers for patients in all categories of risk. This can be used in conjunction with a dynamic mattress system, under the required supervision.

- Risk Factor Very High Risk
 Aids infection control
- Multi-stretch, vapour permeable, antimicrobial, cover material
- Cell design aids patient comfort whilst providing excellent pressure relief (5 individual cells)
- Transport Mode enables ward/patient procedures
- Cushion Dimensions 46 x 46 x 10cm (suitable for standard arm chair / hospital chair)
- Maximum Patient Weight 150 kgs or 24st Pump Style Analogue
- Alternation Cycle: 1 in 2 Alternation Time: 10-12 minutes



LOW-MEDIUM RISK FOAM CUSHION

- Foam type: CME
- Maximum user weight: 108kg (17st)
- Sewn cover
- 43 x 43 x 7.5cm
- Fire retardant: BS7176

MAX WEIGHT 108KG



SENSAFLEX 300 MEMORY FOAM CUSHION VERY HIGH RISK

The Sensaflex 300 is a very high risk memory foam cushion with a high density base, foam centre and a castellated gel memory foam top. The cushion provides effective comfort, care and pressure redistribution for users in hospital, nursing and care home environments.

- Multi-stretch and vapour permeable PU cover
- Water resistant, vapour permeable cover
- · Antimicrobial, machine washable cover
- BS7177: Crib 5

ED-4126



WASHABLE COVER

To launder the cover in a washing machine, set the main wash to 65oC for no less than 10 minutes or 95oC for no less than 3 minutes.

The cover can be tumble dried on low heat and the temperature must not exceed 60oC. The foam can be autoclaved at 134oC.

SENSAFLEX 200 FOAM CUSHION MEDIUM RISK

The Sensaflex 200 is a medium risk foam cushion built with castellated foam. The foam cushion provides effective comfort, care and pressure redistribution for users in hospital, nursing and care home environments.

- Multi-stretch and vapour permeable PU cover
 Water resistant and machine weakely account.
- Water resistant and machine washable cover
- · Antimicrobial cover with white underside
- BS7177: Crib 5

ED-4122



Available in all sizes including Divan and double. Ideal for very high risk patients who cannot tolerate an alternating system.

HERIDA AVON MATTRESS

Sat in u shaped high density foam to give maximum support and allow a generous patient weight of 247kg. The side-formers give support and aid patient transfer.

Key Features

- Combustion Modified Ether (CME), castellated inlay sat in a "U" shaped, high density foam core gives high degree of pressure reduction
- Reinforced foam edges prevent slipping off the bed
- Profiles on a hospital bed frame
- · High durable polyurethane foam
- · Multi-stretch, vapour permeable cover
- Fire retardant to BS7177:2008
- · Clinically Proven

ED-4025

MAX WEIGHT 247KG

5 YEAR WARRANTY

Dimensions	198 x 88 x 15cm
Mattress Weight	13.98kg
Risk factor	High/Very High
Fatigue	Very Severe
Type of foam	CME
Rotate	Yes

Max user weight	247.7kg (39st)
Castellated	Yes
Multiple core	Yes
Seams	Welded
Zips	Double Sided Zip Flap
Laundry	90°C wash for

BEST SELLER

Laundry instructions for mattress: Wipe clean with soft cloth and warm water / neutral detergent mix or apply to a maximum 90 degree wash for 30 mins, only if heavily

FIRE

RETARDANT

HERIDA HIGH RISK AVON-HEEL MATTRESS

The clinically proven Avon-Heel™ pressure reducing mattress, has been developed using the very latest Combustion Modified Ether (CME) and visco elastic foam technology. This pressure reducing castellated central zone maximises re-distribution in the most vulnerable areas, so that the mainstream patient weight can be managed effectively. The castellation's not only provide superior pressure management and postural support but it's channels are cut to ensure constant air dispersion occurs around the patient. This process aids in controlling temperature when compared to standard mattresses and therefore endeavours to improve comfort and as such aids the patient's ability to sleep well.

- Heel section features a 12% slope to help redistribute pressure from the heel to the larger parts of the leg
- Visco elastic foam within the slope is cut horizontally to help prevent shear and friction from agitated heels
- Standard 198 x 88 x 15/9cm

MAX WEIGHT 247KG

ED-4070

STRATHCLYDE™ HEEL BOOT

Clinically proven to reduce pressure on the vulnerable heel area. A handy cooling gel pack can be placed in the fridge before use, which in turn provides ongoing properties that can reduce the skins surface temperature.

 Comfortable padding offloads pressure points from the heel region to the back of the calve area.

 Made of a durable design, this product allows multi use for infection control purposes.

1 YEAR WARRANTY

Heel Boot (Pair)

ED-3011





5 YEAR WARRANTY

FOAM & COVER

THE LOTHIAN™ II

BEST SELLER

MAX WEIGHT 180KG

2 YEAR WARRANTY

Designed to ensure ease of use, whilst high clinical delivery is achieved in a single mattress. Specifically designed for use in long term care environments or equally at home in a residential setting.

This product provides a very high risk solution, when used as part of a complete care package. The cyclical cells operate and deflate in a ten minute alternating pattern with a 1.5 minute equalling of cells in between the complete cycle, therefore providing direct pressure relief and patient stability throughout the whole dynamic process. The multi-stretch vapor permeable cover, comprises of a high level coating in plyurethane which makes it easy to clean whilst complying with strict infection control procedures. The rapid cell deflation system is unique in the sense that pressure relief happens much quicker than on a standard dynamic mattress system. This prompt deflation physically ventilates, thus allowing immediate relief between cycles, rather than awaiting deflation under patient weight as is often the case. The high density underlay is in its own zipped compartment for infection control purposes. The base foam is there for support and if a power failure occurs which make the cells deflate, the patient will not bottom out on to the bed.

 Comes as standard with 5 inch cell sits on foam base (7 inch combined)

 Should not be used by patients with severe spinal injuries/fractures

- Pressure range setting between 10 and 50mmhg
- Air leakage/low pressure alarm
- Clinically Proven

ED-6093

Risk factor



Available in all sizes including Divan and double. Ideal for very high risk patients who cannot tolerate an alternating system.

THE ARGYL II™

A second generation design, consisting of a high end, specialised dynamic mattress replacement system with digital pump. This system is targeted towards the assistive treatment for patients who have existing and potentially severe pressure damage. The system is designed for those patients considered to be at very high risk of pressure ulcer development.

- 20 deep cells which give maximum comfort and support
- Digital pump suitable for most hospital homecare beds
- Mattress Weight Less than 7Kgs



Available in all sizes including Divan and double. Ideal for very high risk patients who cannot tolerate an alternating system.

BARIATRIC MATTRESS

Perfect fit for the Bariatric profiling bed on page 278

This Mattress has been specifically developed to support the heavier patient whilst optimizing pressure re-distribution. The multi-stretch, vapour permeable, high frequency welded cover ensures compliance with strict infection control policies. This mattress safeguards the skin integrity of the patient through a reduction in shear & friction forces.

at 90 degrees for 30 mins.





Dimensions	1980 x 1200 x 150mm
Risk factor	High
Max user weight	317kg (50st)
Vapour Permeable	Yes

Yes

Welded

Seams

THE CLEVEL AND BARI™ II

Our highly specialised, uniquely designed, bariatric pressure relieving mattress replacement system has been developed for use with the complex, heavy duty user in mind.

The system is well versed with not only prevention but treatment of complex pressure ulcers, specifically for use with larger patient groups. The transverse cell construction of 10inch/215mm dimensions, provides support when it's more required. The one in three cell alternating cycle is more recognisable for relief with the heavier client.

- Multi-stretch, vapour permeable antimicrobial, cover material
- Fully high frequency welded product
- Transport mode
- CPR function
- Static mode





Dimensions	200 x 120 x 25cm
Risk factor	Very High
Alternation Cycle	1 in 2
Alternation Time	6, 9, 12, 25 mins
Max user weight	300kg (47.2st)
Mattress Cover Coating	<210-230g
Pump Style	Digital
Mattress weight	Less than 10kg
Warranty	2 Year Extended warranty available





HERIDA MORAY-COMBO

The Moray combo hybrid mattress is a 2 in 1 mattress. Firstly a high risk foam pressure reducing mattress, then if the patient has to set up (or just a patient that needs very high risk) to an alternationg mattress the pump can be attached and the integrated cells will begin to alternate. Pump style is digital.

- Fully welded, Multi stretch vapour permeable fabric
- · Leading Design / Safer Heel Solution
- · CME Foam surround & base
- · High Quality Foam Filled Cell Technology
- Active Therapy Mode (WITH PUMP)
- · Comfort Mode Selection
- · Clever Hose Management Chamber
- Unique CPR Function / Actions
- Easy Transportation
- Risk Factor-Very High Risk (up to and including Grade IV pressure ulcer)
- · Noise Output Ultra-low-45db

MAX WEIGHT 248KG

5 YEAR WARRANTY - FOAM & COVER 2 YEAR WARRANTY - PUMP ONLY

ED-7051

Available in all sizes including Divan and double. Ideal for very high risk patients who cannot tolerate an alternating system.

Dimensions	198 x 88 x 16cm		
Risk factor	Very High		
Cycle Time	1 in 2		
Cell Alteration Cycle	11.5 mins		
Max user weight	248kg (39st)		
Pump Style available	Digital & Analogue		
Mattress weight	<9kg		
Warranty - Foam & cover	5 Year (Pump 2 Year)		

HIPSAVER

HipSaver features soft permanently sewn-in hip pads that protect trochanteric areas located at the top of the thigh bones from the dangerous effects of the impact forces generated by accidental falls. HipSaver airPads are soft, light and large. Each soft and pliable airPad weighs mere 80g. The airPad mould themselves into the user's body contours during wearing. And because the HipSaver airPads are large by comparison to pads used in other brands of hip protectors, the chances of pad misplacement during wearing of HipSavers are very minimal, thus offering reassurance and safety to HipSaver users.

*MOST PRODUCTS AVAILABLE WITH TAILBONE PROTECTION

Please request when you place your order

Measure hip circumference at level marked by arrows Unavailable on all XS sizes



HIPSAVER SLIM FIT WOMEN

- · Sewn in shields for excellent protection
- · Can be worn over user's underwear
- Discreet and comfortable to wear

ED-8013	X Small	70 - 81cm
ED-8012	Small	82 - 92cm
ED-8011	Medium	93 - 102cm
ED-8010	Large	103 - 114cm
ED-8009	X Large	115 - 127cm
ED-8008	XX Large	128 - 146cm

TAILBONE PROTECTION OPTIONS AVAILABLE



HIPSAVER NURSING HOME MODEL

- · Model that fits both sexes
- · Can be worn over user's underwear
- Discreet and comfortable to wear

MALE	FEMALE		
ED-8034	ED-8027	X Small	70 - 81cm
ED-8033	ED-8026	Small	82 - 92cm
ED-8032	ED-8025	Medium	93 - 102cm
ED-8031	ED-8024	Large	103 - 114cm
ED-8030	ED-8023	X Large	115 - 127cm
ED-8029	ED-8022	XX Large	128 - 146cm

TAILBONE PROTECTION
OPTIONS AVAILABLE



HIPSAVER SLIM FIT MEN

- Sewn in shields for excellent protection
- · Can be worn over user's underwear
- · Discreet and comfortable to wear

ED-8020	X Small	70 - 81cm
ED-8019	Small	82 - 92cm
ED-8018	Medium	93 - 102cm
ED-8017	Large	103 - 114cm
ED-8016	X Large	115 - 127cm
ED-8015	XX Large	128 - 146cm





HIPSAVER 'OPEN BOTTOM' UNISEX

IDEAL FOR HEAVY TO DOUBLE INCONTINENCE

Facilitates change of incontinence products.

ED-8005	X Small	70 - 81cm
ED-8003	Small	82 - 92cm
ED-8002	Medium	93 - 102cm
ED-8001	Large	103 - 114cm
ED-8004	X Large	115 - 127cm
ED-8006	XX Large	128 - 146cm



repose^c



Let Repose take the pressure off



Providing effective pressure redistribution solutions











Cost Effective

	Code	Product Description		Code
1	ED-6050	Mattress Overlay & Pump*	5	ED-6070
2	ED-6055	Cushion & Pump	6	ED-6071
1&2	ED-6052	Mattress* & Cushion Set & Pump	6	ED-6072
3	ED-6056	Foot Protector & Pump	7	ED-6073
4	ED-6057	Wedge & Pump	8	ED-6074

	Code	Product Description
5	ED-6070	Contur Recliner Overlay
6	ED-6071	Care-Sit Cover & Pump (400mm)
6	ED-6072	Care-Sit Cover & Pump (450mm)
7	ED-6073	Sole Protector
8	ED-6074	Foot Protector Plus Pair

*Max patient weight 222kg when used in conjunction with a high specification foam mattress. Otherwise weight limit for Repose products: 139kg

HEEL PRESSURE RELIEF BOOTEF

Offload is an inflatable offloading device to help safely remove pressure from the foot area, thus aiding the prevention of pressure injuries to the heel, or managing patients with an existing pressure ulcer.

Each pack contains a pair of Offload bootees, a pump and an instructions for use leaflet.

- H 20 x W 30 x L 46cm
- · Weight: 3.35kg
- Pair



ED-6079

PREVASSE PRESSURE REDISTRIBUTING **CUSHION - READY TO USE**

Prevasse is a pressure redistributing cushion which is pre-inflated and ready to use straight out of its box.

- Ideal for the prevention of pressure ulcers for all patients including those at high risk.
- Can be used for existing stage 1 & 2 pressure ulcers • Can be cleaned and reused for multiple patient use
- Clinical supervision is
- advised if damage is severe



ED-6078

BEST SELLER

FOAM POSITIONING AIDS

A range of versatile positioning aids manufactured from high quality memory foam that are covered in a 2 way stretch, fire retardant, vapour permeable fabric making them easy to use and clean, Ideal for:

- Part of safe exercise routines
- Part of an ulcer treatment plan to either treat or avoid pressure sores
- An aid to help patients find their most restful position





Soft, comfortable and easy to use, the T-Roll aids the positioning of lower limbs. Made from durable foam and covered with a wipe-clean, vapour permeable material.



LEG TROUGH

This leg support not only offers comfort in raising the leg but will keep the heel above the bed surface and completely



BED WEDGES

ED-4002

Large

Many uses for these bed wedges include a sitting up back rest or pillow raiser. Made of polyurethane foam and covered in a vapour permeable



56 x 56 x 30cm

HEEL PADS

Designed to offer a high degree of patient comfort with a generous amount of foam filling.

Comes as a pair

ED-3018

MAXXCARE® PRO HEEL BOOT

Provides excellent comfort and pressure reduction for patients with a 'high risk' of developing pressure ulcers to the vulnerable heel

area. For patients with pressure damage, the Maxxcare® Pro Heel Boot can be an effective solution for wound healing as it's unique design allows for heel off loading.

Each

ED-3010

STRATHCLYDE™ HEEL BOOT

Clinically proven to reduce pressure on the vulnerable heel area. For full details see page 285.



Pair

ED-3011

HAND CUSHIONS

Often patients suffering from the effects of c.v.a. develop contractures of the hand. As a result, skin integrity of the inner hand can be compromised due to the build up of moisture. The use of the hand cushion coupled with

attention to hygiene will prevent this occurring.

ED-6739

PALM PROTECTOR WITH FLEECE LINING

To help patients from digging their finger nails into their palms. Made of high density closed cell foam with fleece to the inner layer. Hook & loop on the back to hold in position.

BEST SELLER

Fach

ED-6701-RIGHT

ED-6701-LEFT

ELBOW PROTECTORS

100% Hospital quality deep pile polyester elbow protector for comfort and ease of washing and drying - suitable for hospital laundries. Velcro fastening

Pair

ED-6703

ROUND CUSHION

- · Ideal for knees, ankles, heels, elbows & wrists
- Washable at 40°C



ED-6736	Small	15.2cm dia
ED-6737	Medium	17.8cm dia
ED-6738	Large	20cm dia

SLIPPY HEEL PROTECTORS

Pure wool pile with outer shell of easy slide material. For use in bed to prevent shear force and aid movement between the sheets.



Index

Α

ACCIDENT BOOK 59, 60 ADMINISTRATION SOLUTION SET 64 AIR FRESHENER 186, 198, 217, 224, 225 AIRPOT DISPENSER 145 ALCOHOL FREE WIPES 56 ANTI-ROLL SIDE WEDGES 271 APRONS & DISPENSER 10-11, 22, 157 ANTIBACTERICAL CLEANER 20 ARIANNE NEBULISER 76 ARM SUPPORT HINGED 89 ASHTRAY 257 ASSISTED CUTLERY 132 ATTENDS INCONTINENCE RANGE 42

BACTERICIDAL 176 BAGS & SACKS 69, 152, 235, 236, 241, 246 BAKEWARE 150 BAKING UTENSILS 151 BANDAGES 51 BARIATRIC BED 274 BATH SPONGE 174 BATTERY DURACELL 224 BATWING SUPPORT PILLOW 263 BEDS 273-279 BED CRADLE 271 BEDDING 260, 261, 262, 267 BED PADS 271 BED PAN 68, 69 BED PROTECTION 29, 41, 48 BEVERAGE JUGS 145 BIBS 23 BINGO 124 BIN LINERS 237 BINS 130, 239, 243 **BIOHYGIENE 202** BLANKET 54, 60, 266, 267, 274

BLEACH 197 BLOOD PRESSURE MONITOR 73 BLUE PLASTERS 54 BODILY FLUIDS SPILL KIT 57-58 BRILLO PADS 234 BRUSHES 229 BRYTA 210, 211, 212, 216 BUBBLE TUBE 66 BUCKET MOP 231 BUD VASE 147 BURNSHIELD DRESSINGS 60 BUTTER DISH 144 BUTTERFLY WINGED INFUSION SET 64

CAKETIN 150 CAN OPENER 153 CARD GAMES 119, 121 CARFFREE 218 CARPET CLEANER 187 CATERING FIRST AID 61 CATHETERISATION PACK 54 CAUTION WET FLOOR SIGN 231 CENTRE FEED ROLL 167 C FOLD PAPER TOWELS 168 CHAIR SCALE 107 CHEMICALS 184 CHI ORINE TABLETS 214 CHOPPING BOARD 154 CIF PRO 216, 217 CIGARETTE BOX 257 CIRCUMFERENCE MEASURE 106 CLEANING CLOTHS COLOUR CODED 228 CLEANSING WIPES 12-17 CLING FILM / FOIL 158 CLINICAL REAGENTS CABINET 83 CLINICAL WASTE SACKS 237 CLOTHING PROTECTORS 22 COAT HANGER 258 COMFORT 209 COMMODE 85, 87, 92, 96, 197 COMMODE PAN 68 COOLING TRAY 150 COTTON WOOL 55

CPR FACEMASK 67 CREAM / MILK JUG 141 CROCKERY 141 CUFF FOR SPHYGMOMANOMETER 74 CUTLERY 132, 159, 190, 194, 195, 206, 221, 247

D

DECK BRUSH 229 DEFIBRILLATOR 79 DEGREASER 190, 191, 196 DEMENTIA AIDS 115 DENTURE TABLETS 173 DEODORANT 173 DEODORISER 217 DERMATOLOGICAL GLOVES 52 DESCALER 191, 213 DETERGENT SANITISER 212 DETTOL 56 DISHWASHER DETERGENT SUPER STRENGTH 194 DISHWASHER POWDER 194 DISHWASHER TABLETS 210 DISINFECTANT 18, 19, 20, 199, 213, 215, 216, 219 DISPENSER CENTRE FEED 162, 167 DISPENSER PAPER TOWEL 168, 170 DISPENSER SOAP 176, 177 DISPENSER TOILET ROLL 165, 172 DISPOSABLE APRONS 157 DIVAN BED 273 DIVERSEY 208 DOMESTIC GLOVES 234 DOMESTOS 213 DOOR SIGNAGE DEMENTIA 115 DOVE SOAP 175 DOYLEYS 161 DRAIN CLEANER 191, 211 DRESSINGS 52 DRESSING TROLLEY 108 DRIP STAND 109 DRITECH BEDDING PROTECTION 261 DRUG BOOK 84 DRUG DISPENSER 84 DRUG REFRIGERTATOR 80 DRUG TROLLEY 83 **DRY WIPES 12, 13**

DUSTER 229 DUSTPAN & BRUSH 229 DUVET 264 DUVET COVER 261, 265

F

FGG CUP 141 EGG SLICER 152 EMERGENCY BLANKET 54 ENDBAC 212 ENHANCE 218 ENTERAL SYRINGE 65 **EVACUATION 102-103 EXAMINATION COUCH 109** EXERCISE PEDAL 123 EXTENSION SET VENISYSTEM 64 EYE CARE PACK 53 EYE PAD 54 **EYE WASH SOLUTION 56**

FABRIC CONDITIONER 193, 208, 209 FABRIC SOFTENER 185 FACE CLOTH 268 FACEMASK 67 FALL OUT MAT 271 FIRE BLANKET 60 FIRST AID KIT 61 FISH SLICE 151 FLOOR CLEANER 187, 204, 249, 252-255 FLY SPRAY 226 FOAM ORAL SWAB 55 FOIL / CLING FILM 158 FOOD BOWL 136 FOOD ROTATION LABEL 158 FORCEPS DRESSING 54 FRESH CHEMICALS 184 FURNITURE POLISH 199, 216, 219

G

GALLIPOT STERILE 55 GAMES 119.121.123

GARMENT RAIL 258 GAUNTI FTS 234 GLADE 226 GLASS COOKWARE 163 GLASS & MIRROR CLEANER 186 GLASS FRUIT BOWL 139 GLOVE BOX HOLDER 181 GLOVES STERILE MEDICAL 9 GLUCOSE MONITORING SYSTEM 75 GOGGLES 234 GOJO HAND HYGIENE 6 GOOD SENSE 211, 217 GRABRAII 89 GRATER 151 GRAVY BOAT 144 GRILL CLEANER 212 GUFDAL AIRWAY 67 GUEST TOILETRIES 175

HAIR BRUSH 173 HAIR NET 157 HAIR SPRAY 173 HANDLE FOR MOP / BRUSH 230 HANDLING BELT 105 HAND SOAP 176 HARD FLOOR CLEANER 187 HAND SANITISING 5 HEADBOARD 273 HEEL PROTECTOR 292 HEIGHT MEASURE 106 HOISTS & AIDS 95 HOLDER FOR MOP / BRUSH 230 HORIZON 208 HOUSEKEEPING 164 HOUSEKEEPING TROLLEY 180, 248 HUDSON FACEMASK 67 HYPODERMIC NEEDLE 63

ICING TUBES 152 ID BRACELET 58 ID INCONTINENCE 29 INCONTINENCE RANGE 25 INDAS INCONTINENCE 47 INFECTION CONTROL 176 INFUSION SET 64 INSTRUMENT TRAYS 68 IRON & IRONING BOARD 258

JUG MEASURING 153 JUG POLYCARBONATE 133 JUGS GLASS 139

KARRI CART 245 KENTUCKY MOP 232 KETTLE 163 KICK STEP 256 KITCHEN CLEANER 190 KITCHEN KNIFE 154 KITCHEN ROLL 162 KITCHENWARE 149 KNIFF HOLDER 154

L

LADIE 151 LANCET 75 LAUNDRY BAGS 235 LAUNDRY BASKET 258 LAUNDRY DESTAINER 207 LAUNDRY LIQUID 184, 193 LAUNDRY POWDER 193 LEG REST 109 LILLE INCONTINENCE 26 LIMESCALE REMOVER 211, 213 LINEN HAMPER 258 LINEN TROLLEY 245 LOAFTIN 150 LOCKER SET 133 LOTION 175

м MASHER 151 MATTRESS 102, 263, 274, 280, 281, 282, 285, 287 MATTRESS PROTECTOR 262

MATTRESS UNDERLAY 282 MEDICINE POT 68 MEMORY BOX 117 MENU BOARD & CARDS 116 MENU HOLDER 117 MICROFIBRE CLOTH 233 MICROWAVE 163 MOLICARE INCONTINENCE 46

MOP BUCKET 182, 231 MOPHEAD 232 MOULD & MILDEW REMOVER 220 MOUTHWASH 173

MUFFIN TIN 163 MUG 131, 137, 138, 143 MULTISTIX 69

MULTI SURFACE CLEANER 20, 186, 217, 219

MUSICAL BINGO 124 MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS 124

N

NAIL BRUSH 174 NAPKIN RING 144 NAPKINS 148 NASAL CANNULA 66 NEBULISER 76 NEBULISER SET 66 NEEDLES 62 NON-STICK COOKWARE 149 NORTH SHORE PAPER AND SOAP 169 NURSE CALL 111 NURSING SCISSORS 54

O

ODOUR ELIMINATOR 188, 198, 211 OMELETTE PAN 149 ORAL HYGIENE PACK 55 ORAL SWABS 55 ORIENTATION & WAYFINDING 115

OTOSCOPE 74 OVEN CLEANER 196 OVEN GLOVE 162 OVERBED TABLE 272 OVERLAY MATTRESS SYSTEM 282 OVERSHOES 58 OVERSLEEVES 58 OXIMETER 76 OXYGEN CONSUMABLES 66

PANS 149 PARACHUTE CANOPY 123 PAPER & DISPENSERS 165 PASTRY BRUSH 152 PASTRY CUTTER 152 PEFLER 152 PEDAL BIN LINERS 237 PEN TORCH 74 PERSII 209 PILL CRUSHER 84 PILL DISPENSER 84 PILLOW 263 PILLOWCASE 262, 265, 266, 267 PILLOW PROTECTOR 263 PIPING BAGS 152 PLASTERS 54 PLASTIC BUCKET 10LTR 231 PLATE SURROUND 132 POACHER 149 POLYCARBONATE TABLEWARE 146 POSITIONING AIDS 291 PPE 9-10 PRF-INJECTION SWAB 63 PRIMACARE CHEMICALS 193 PRESSURE RELIEF 280-290 PROCEDURE PACK 53 PROTECTIVE PADS 48 PULP PRODUCTS 68 PURELL HAND HYGIENE 6

Q

QUIZ 124

QUOITS 122

R

RAISED TOILET SEAT 91 RAZOR 173 REACHER 94 REMINISCENCE 119 RESCUE AID MOUTH SHIFLD 67 RESUSCITATOR 67 REUSABI E CHAIR, BED & FLOOR PAD 48 RE-USABLE LAUNDRY BAGS 235 RINSE AID 192, 194, 210 ROLLING PIN 152

S

SAFETY NEEDLE 62 SAFFTY PIN 54 SALT DE-ICING 257 SALT & PEPPER POT 145 SANGENIC DISPOSAL UNIT 49 SAUCER 135, 136, 142 SCALES 106 SCALES KITCHEN 150 SCISSORS KITCHEN 153 SCOOP 151 SCREEN FRAME 108 SECLUSION BLANKET 274 SENSOR PAD 111 SENSORY 125 SERVIETTE 161 SERVING SPOON 139, 140 SHAKER 152 SHAMPOO 174, 218 SHAMPOO CAP 174 SHAVING FOAM 173 SHERRY GLASS 139 SHIELD 213 SHOWER BED 88 SHOWER CHAIR 86, 88-89 SHOWER GEL 174 SHOWER STOOL 89 SIDE RAIL 271 SING ALONG 124

SKIMMER 151 SKIN CLOSURE 56 SLEEPKNIT BEDDING 267 SLIDE SHEETS 104 SLING 97, 100, 104 SNAP FRAME 117 SOAP 6-7.175-178 SOAP DISH 259 SPATULA 152 SPECULA FOR OTOSCOPE 74 SPHYGMOMANOMETER 73 SPONGE SCOURER 234 SPOT & STAIN REMOVER FOR CARPETS 218 SOUFFGFF FLOOR 232 STAINLESS STEEL CLEANER 199 STAINLESS STEEL SCOURER 234 STAIN REMOVER 185, 221 STAND AID 97 STEPS 256 STERILE DRESSING 52 STETHOSCOPE 74 STEWPAN 149 STITCH CUTTER 53 STRAINER 151 STRAWS 131 SUCTION CATHETER 66 SUCTION MACHINE 77, 78 SUCTION TUBING 66 SUGAR BOWL 141, 142 SUMA 210, 211, 212, 216 SUNDAE DISH 144 SURFACE WIPES 18 SUTURE REMOVAL 53 SWABS 55 SYRINGE 62,69

т

TABLECLOTH 148 TABLE MAT 147 TABLET COUNTER 84 TABLEWARE 135, 136, 137, 142, 144, 146 TABLEWARE CROCKERY 141 TABLEWARE DEMENTIA 136 TABLEWARE POLYCARBONATE 135

TAI CUM POWDER 174 TASKI 216, 217, 218, 253, 254, 255 TEAPOT 142 TENA INCONTINENCE 35 TENA SHAMPOO & SHOWER 40 TENA WASH CREAM 40 TERUMO 62 THERAPY AIDS 126 THERMOMETER BATH 72 THERMOMETER CATERING 155 THERMOMETER DIGITAL 71 THERMOMETER NON-CONTACT INFRARED 71 THERMOMETER WALL 72 TIF HANDLE BAG 237 TITAN 214 215 TOASTER 163 TOAST RACK 145 TOILET AIDS 90 TOILET CLEANER 213 TOILET ROLL 165, 172, 259 TOILET SEATS & AIDS 90-91 TONGS 151 TONGUE DEPRESSOR 55 TOOTHBRUSH / TOOTHPASTE 173 TORCH 74, 257 TORK PAPER SYSTEMS 171 TOURNIQUET 63 TOWEL BATH 268, 269 TOWEL BATH SHEET 268 TOWEL RAIL 259 TOWEL RING 259 TRACHFOSTOMY 67 TRANSFER SLIDE 104 TRAVEL FIRST AID 61 TRAYS 68 TRI-WAI KER 94 TROLLEY CHANGING 245 TROLLEY CLEANING 180, 230, 248 TROLLEY DRESSING 108 TROLLEY DRUG 83 TROLLEY OXYGEN CYLINDER 108 TUBULAR BANDAGE 51 TURNING DISCS 105

ш

LINIFORMS 24 URINAL & TOPPER 68 UROLOGICAL 69 LITH ITY TROLL FY 247

VACUTAINER 65 VACUUM BAG 253 VACUUM CLEANER 250-253 VALANCE 265 VECTOR BEDPAN 68 VERNAGEL 69 VINEGAR BOTTLE 145 VISITOR BOOK 59 VOMIT BOWL 68 V-SHAPED PILLOW 263

w

WASHING UP LIQUID 195 WASHROOM CLEANER 189, 197, 200 WASTE FOOD CADDY 247 WATER EXTRACTION CARPET CLEANER 187 WCCLEANER 189 WFT WIPES 12 WHEELCHAIR 93 WHEEL CHAIR WEIGHER 107 WHEEL WALKER 94 WHISK 151 WIPFS 12-17 WINGED INFUSION SET 64 WOUND CARE PACK 53 WRAPMASTER DISPENSER 158

Y

YORKSHIRE PUDDING TIN 150

Z

7 FOLD PAPER TOWELS 168 170

Below are listed our terms and conditions of sale and it is import ant that you read and understand them. If you have any queries we would be happy to answer them on 01226 719090

1. ACCEPTANCE OF ORDERS

- 1.1 These Terms and Conditions shall apply to all orders for goods received by Countrywide Healthcare Supplies Ltd. (the Company) for supply in the United Kingdom. No other conditions whether or not inconsistent with these Terms and Conditions shall apply.
- 1.2 Each order for goods will be deemed to be an offer by the customer to purchase the goods upon these Terms and Conditions (the 'Order'). A contract shall not be formed until the customer's order is accented.
- 1.3 All Contracts are subject to these Terms and Conditions. No variation of these Terms and Conditions will be accepted by the Company unless previously agreed in writing. The Company reserves the right to refuse any Order without providing a reason.
- 1.4 Goods are subject to availability, in the event that we are unable to supply the goods, we will inform you of this as soon as possible. An alternative will be offered or a full refund will be given where payment has already been received by the Company for those Goods.

2. CUSTOMER'S AUTHORITY

Customers entering into transactions with the Company expressly warrant that they are authorised to accept and are accepting these Terms and Conditions not only for themselves but also as agents for and on behalf of all other persons who are, or may become, interested in the Company's goods, whether in whole or part.

3. DETAILS AND SPECIFICATIONS

Details and specifications of goods will be as set out in the Company's current brochure. The Company reserves the right to alter specifications of any given product and to withdraw any item without explanation or notification. Current specifications can be confirmed with the Company by telephone.

4. PRICES

The price for the goods will be the price set out in the Company's current brochure or websites, the Company reserves the right to change any price without notice. Costs of packaging and carriage and any applicable sales tax or duty will be added to the price where relevant. All prices quoted are subject to VAT at the prevailing standard rate. Any organisations that are exempt from VAT must provide a validated certificate at the time of ordering.

5. PAYMENT

5.1 The Company may, at its sole discretion, accept payments by

credit, debit card or BACS. Unless otherwise agreed, credit account customers are required to tender full payment within 30 days from the date of each and every invoice.

- 5.2 If any sum payable is not paid when due, the Company will be entitled to suspend delivery of subsequent Orders and any agreed discounts until the outstanding amount has been received.
- 5.3 If any sum payable is not paid when due for example, by failure of the direct debit payment, that sum will bear interest from the due date until payment is made in full at 4% above HSBC Bank PLC base rate from time to time and the Company will be entitled to suspend delivery of subsequent Orders and any agreed discounts until the outstanding amount has been received.

6. CANCELLATION OF ORDERS

The Company will use all reasonable endeavours to meet Customers' individual requirements but the Company shall be under no obligation to accept cancellation or other amendment to any order or any part of an Order once accepted by the Company. Where such cancellation or amendment to an Order is agreed by the Company, it is on the understanding that a cancellation or amendment charge may be levied at the Company's sole discretion which may include unavoidable costs incurred by the company.

7. DELIVERIES, CARRIAGE and TAIL GATE DELIVERY

- 7.1 All Orders will be despatched by the most appropriate route.
 Where a customer suggests an alternative route or places an Order outside the normal schedule, the Company shall have the right to charge carriage irrespective of the value of the Order.
- 7.2 Deliveries will be made to the reception desk and/or ground floor at the Customer's stated delivery address. Any special delivery requirements or difficulties in delivering (e.g. narrow doorways, stairs and restricted access) should be made known to the Company at the time of placing the Order and may be subject to additional costs. The Company cannot accept responsibility for any difficulties in delivery as a consequence of information or lack of information supplied by the customer. All furniture is sold subject to 'Tailgate Delivery' i.e. customer assistance will be required to unload vehicles.
- 7.3 The company will use reasonable endeavours to deliver each of the customers orders within the time agreed when the Company accepts an order. If no time is agreed then within a reasonable time, but inability to deliver for any reason will not be deemed as breach of contract nor (for the avoidance of doubt) will the Company have any liability to the customer for direct, indirect or consequential loss how-so-ever caused (including as a result of negligence) by any delay or failure in delivery. Any delay in delivery will not entitle the customer to cancel the Order or to receive a refund of any monies owed or paid. The Customer shall have no other remedy in respect

of late delivery.

8. RETENTION OF TITLE

- 8.1 All goods supplied by the Company to the customer shall remain the property of the Company until such time as the Company has received payment in full for the goods and of all other moneys due to the Company from the Customer. After delivery of the goods to the Customer or his nominated sub purchaser, the goods shall be at the customer's risk and the customer shall insure those goods against loss or damage. Until such full payment is received the separate identity of those goods shall be maintained by the Customer.
- 8.2 Until such time as title of the goods shall pass to the customer in accordance with the foregoing provision, the Company shall be entitled at any time to repossess the goods whether with or without notice and the Company and its employees or agents shall have the right at any time to enter upon the premises of the Customer for the purpose of effecting such repossession.

9 FORCE MAJEURE

The Company will not be liable to the Customer for any failure or delay in delivery of the goods if it is due to any event beyond the reasonable control of the Company. The Company will be entitled to a reasonable extension of time for performing such obligations and shall not be liable for any loss or damage occasioned to the Customer thereby.

10. WARRANTY AND WARRANTY PERIOD

- 10.1 Goods are supplied according to the descriptions and specifications given in the relevant and current brochures of the Company. The Company gives no warranty, save for manufacturer's warranty (normally 12 months from date of purchase, unless an alternative period is specified). Neither does the company make presentation as to the suitability or fitness of any goods for any particular purpose unless expressly given or made in such brochures or websites.
- 10.2 In the event that an item is defective within the meaning of the Sale of Goods Act 1979 (as amended from time to time) the Company reserves the right to replace or repair the goods as an alternative to refunding the purchase price, at its absolute discretion.
 10.3 Claims will not be considered where:
- 10.3.1 The goods have been improperly altered in any way whatsoever, or been subject to misuse or unauthorised repair;
- 10.3.2 The goods have been improperly installed or connected;
- 10.3.3 The goods have been opened, partly used or the seals or labels have been removed or tampered with;
- 10.3.4 The goods have been damaged by fire, water, smoke or chemicals;

- 10.3.5 Any maintenance requirements relating to the goods have not been complied with;
- 10.3.6 The goods have been specifically ordered by the Customer and are not stocked by the Company;
- 10.3.7 Any instructions as to the storage of
- the goods have not been complied with in all respects; 10.3.8 The Customer has failed to notify the Company of and visible or suspected defects or damage within 3 days of delivery where the defect or damage should be apparent on reasonable inspection, or within 5 days of the same coming to the knowledge of the Customer where the defect or damage is not one which should be apparent on reasonable inspection.
- 10.3.9 The damage is a result of wilful damage, common neglect or fair wear and tear.
- 10.4 Any returned goods must be accompanied by a returns note, which the Company will supply to the Customer upon request. Failure to do so will render any claim for credit null and void. Any credit will only be raised after satisfactorily passing inspection by the Company's distribution centre.
- 10.5 The complete packaging should be retained if goods are to be returned.
- 10.6 Except as set out in this condition 10, the Company hereby excludes to the fullest extent permissible in law, all conditions, warranties and stipulations, express (other than those set out in the Contract) or implied, statutory, customary or otherwise which, but for such exclusion, would or might subsist favour of the Customer.

11. CARRIAGE CHARGES

- 11.1 The Company reserves the right to make a small order charge of £7.50 ex VAT towards the carriage of orders under £75.00 ex VAT
- 11.2 Delivery to most areas of mainland UK is free of charge, subject to 11.1 however any orders that are not to mainland UK or to certain areas of mainland UK may incur additional costs. These will be advised to the Customer prior to the Order being dispatched.
- 11.3 Goods shipped direct from suppliers may also be subject to additional carriage charges. Any additional charges will be advised prior to the Order being despatched to the Customer.

12. NON-DELIVERY

In the event of non-arrival of goods, Customers must inform the Company within 5 working days of the date of the invoice or advice of despatch, otherwise no claim can be considered or in the event of goods missing from a delivery within 3 days of the date of that delivery.

13. RETURN OF GOODS

13.1 Goods are not supplied on a sale or return basis and the company are under no obligation to accept goods for return unless

goods prove to be faulty. If a return is approved, the Goods must be unused and in original packaging and fit for resale. Returns will only be accepted with prior written permission of the Company. In so far as non-faulty goods this must be obtained within 5 working days of date of receipt. If we have agreed a collection date for your return, we reserve the right to charge £10 for each failed collection attempt.

- 13.2 Goods Accepted for return are subject to the following conditions:
- 13.2.1 All applications for a return must be made in accordance with condition 10.
- 13.2.2 Items made to Customer's own specification or have been specifically ordered or have been subject to a signed 'Order Confirmation' will not be accepted for return unless faulty in accordance with condition 10. Unless agreed with supplier such returns are subject to any charges and transit costs imposed by suppliers or collection charges imposed by the company.
- 13.2.3 No replacements are available whilst goods are exchanged, replaced or repaired.
- 13.2.4 Goods will not be acceptable for return if they have been relabeled or used in any way, or if any tamper evident seals have been broken. A returns note in accordance with condition 10.4 needs to be provided by the customer in connection with all returns of goods. 13.2.5 Non faulty goods accepted at the Company's discretion for credit will be subject to a handling charge at a rate of 15% on net invoice value or a minimum of handling charge of £15.00.

14. LIABILITY OF THE COMPANY

- 14.1 The Company's entire liability under these Terms and Conditions and any Contract is as set out in conditions 7 and 10. The Company will be under no liability to the Customer whatsoever (whether in contract, tort (including negligence), breach of statutory duty, restitution or otherwise) for any injury, death, damage or direct, indirect or consequential loss (all three of which terms include, without limitation, pure economic loss, loss of profits, loss of business, depletion of goodwill and like loss) how-so-ever caused arising out of or in connection with:
- $14.1.\overset{\frown}{1}$ Any of the goods, or the manufacture or sale or supply, or failure or delay in supply, of the goods by the Company or on the part of the Company's employees, agents or sub-contractors;
- $14.1.2 \quad \text{Any breach by the Company of any of the express or implied terms of the contract with the Customer,} \\$
- 14.1.3 Any use made or resale by the Customer of any of the goods, or of any product incorporating any of the goods; or 14.1.4 Any statement made or not made, or advice given or not given, by or on behalf of the Company or otherwise under a Contract and these Terms and Conditions.
- 14.2 The Company does not exclude its liability (if any) to the Customer for:

- 14.2.1 For breach of the Company's obligations arising under section 12 Sale of Goods Act 1979 or section 2 Sale and Supply of Goods and Services Act 1982:
- 14.2.2 For personal injury or death resulting from the Company's negligence:
- 14.2.3 Under section 2(3) Consumer Protection Act 1987:
- $14.2.4 \quad \text{For any matter which it would be illegal for the Company to exclude (or to attempt to exclude) its liability; or: \\$
- 14.2.5 For fraud.

15. PROPER LAW

These Terms and Condition and any Contract shall be governed by and construed according to the law of England and the Customer submits to the jurisdiction of the English courts. These Terms and Conditions will prevail over any conditions that shall be issued by the customer. Customers should not rely on any representations made by staff of the Company as they do not form part of the Contract or collateral contract.

16. CUSTOMERS DEALING AS CONSUMERS

Where a Customer 'deals as a consumer' as defined in Section 12(1) of the Unfair Contract Terms Act 1977 (as amended) these Terms and Conditions are subject to the Consumer's statutory rights, including but not limited to the Consumer Protection (Distance Selling) Regulations 2000. The Company shall in no way be entitled to exclude or limit such statutory rights.

17. COLOUR REPRODUCTION

Our designers take great care when publishing this catalogue, however the limitations of printing may mean slight variation in the colour shown.

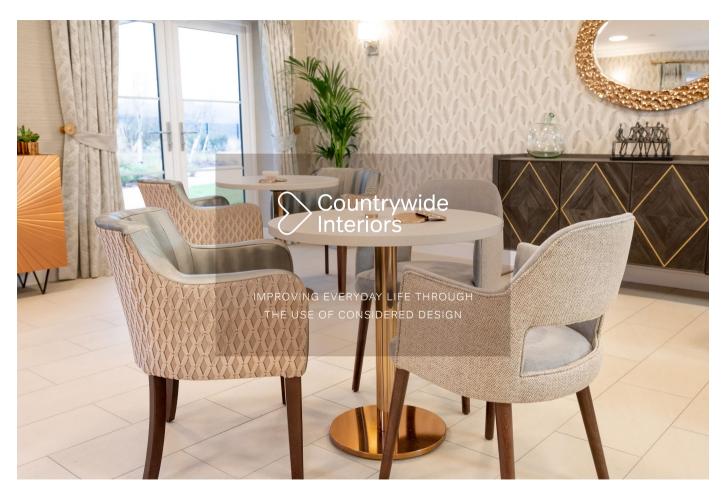
18. COMPANY DETAILS

Trading as:

Countrywide Healthcare Supplies Ltd., National Distribution Centre, Ferrymoor Way, Park Spring Road, Grimethorpe, Barnsley S72 7BN

VAT Number: 647663209

Company Registered Number: 3209242







CONTENTS

PAGE 11	BEDROOM FURNITURE
PAGE 27	BEDROOM SPECIALIST FURNITURE
PAGE 30	BATHROOM CABINETS
PAGE 31	LOUNGE FURNITURE
PAGE 37	OCCASIONAL, LOUNGE & DINING TABLES
PAGE 39	UPHOLSTERED FURNITURE
PAGE 55	XTREME & SPECIALIST SEATING
PAGE 61	UPHOLSTERY & WOOD FINISHES
PAGE 67	LAMPS, WATCHES & CLOCKS
PAGE 68	SAFES, NOTICE & WHITE BOARDS
PAGE 70	OFFICE STORAGE, DESKS & CHAIRS
PAGE 75	LOCKERS
PAGE 77	INDEX

At Countrywide Interiors we are determined to offer much more as standard.

- Professional Interior Design Service
- Bespoke Furniture Manufacture
- Seating and Tables
- Bedroom Furniture, Beds and Bedding
- Window Dressings
- Wall Art
- Plants
- Finishing Touches
- Daily Consumables
- One Stop Shop and much more...

It all adds up to much more for your budget

We'd love to talk to you, call our projects team on

01226 982454

projects@countrywidehealthcare.co.uk





























Testimonial

We have worked closely with Countrywide Healthcare for the past 10 years. They have become our preferred FF & E provider for our Luxury Care Home new build & refurbishment projects.

Working with Countrywide over the past 10 years has given us the comfort of knowing that the whole process of providing a turnkey solution for our clients will be done efficiently, on time, and within the agreed budgets.

Countrywide, through their Projects team, have regularly pulled out all the stops to achieve sometimes the unachievable & we cannot recommend them highly enough!

Gill Jackson Healthcare Consultants











WOOD COLOUR OPTIONS









Sand Beech (SB)



Opera Walnut (OW)



Bavarian Beech (B)



VISIT countrywidehealthcare.co.uk



UA-5265 **REDSIDE 1 DRAWER**

h 645 465



UA-5266 BEDSIDE DOOR & DRAWER

d 645 450



UA-5277 BEDSIDE 3 DRAWER

d 645 465 450



Glued, dowelled and screwed

FEATURES AND BENEFITS





UA-5278

SINGLE

h

1820

WARDROBE

UA-5267 28" 3 DRAWER WIDE CHEST

645 715 540



UA-5268 28" 4 DRAWER WIDE CHEST

h d 715 820 540



UA-5269 40" DRESSING TABLE / DESK

d 760 1200 450



 $\leftarrow \rightarrow$

Solid backs to all units

Designed for

contract

15mm

UK MADE Manufactured in the UK



hanging rail



110° hinges



drawer boxes

5 years





Tested to BS 4875 Part 7 Level 4



UA-5271 30" GENTS WARDROBE

h d 1820 775 540



UA-5272 36" COMBI WARDROBE

h d 1820 915 540



465 540

UA-5273 30" TOPBOX

UA-5270

h

1820

30" DOUBLE

WARDROBE

W

775

540

d 775 430 540

UA-5274 36" TOPBOX

h d 915 430 540 **Don't Forget**











WOOD COLOUR OPTIONS Matching or contrasting fronts & tops







Mountain Oak (MO) Mussel (M)



Graphite (GO)



Stone Gray (SG)



UA-5330 BEDSIDE 1 DRAWER

670 550 505



UA-5331 BEDSIDE DOOR & DRAWER

670 550 505



UA-5328 BEDSIDE 3 DRAWER

670 550 505



FEATURES AND BENEFITS

Glued, dowelled and screwed

Designed for

contract





UA-5332 3 DRAWER WIDE CHEST

d 800 505 785



UA-5333 4 DRAWER WIDE CHEST

d 995 800 505



UA-5334 48" DRESSING TARI F

h d 785 1320 505



Solid backs to all units

UK MADE Manufactured

Soft rounded

corners

in the UK



UA-5338 SINGLE WARDROBE

h d 1845 550 585



UA-5339 30" DOUBLE WARDROBE

h d 1845 860 585



UA-5340 30" GENTS WARDROBE

h d 1845 860 585



UA-5341 36" DOUBLE WARDROBE

h d 1845 860 585



Durable Metal sided hanging rail drawer boxes



110° soft

closing hinges



Feature panelled doors and drawer fronts

5 years furniture quarantee



UA-5335 SINGLE TOP BOX

h d 435 550 585



UA-5336 30" TOP BOX

h d 435 860 585



UA-5337 36" TOP BOX

h d 435 1000 585 **Don't Forget**





WOOD COLOUR OPTIONS









Opera Walnut (OW)



Elm (E)

Bavarian Beech (B)



UA-7100 BEDSIDE 1 DRAWER

h	W	d
645	465	450



BEDSIDE DOOR





UA-7116 BEDSIDE 3 **DRAWER**

h	W	d
645	465	450





Large visual all metal handles



Quality fittings

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

Designed for contract



Solid backs to all units



Manufactured in the UK



Durable



Tested to BS 4875 Part 7 Level 4





Tested to BS 4875 Part 8



Soft rounded

170° hinges



finishing lacquers



quarantee





h	W	d	
345	465	450	



UA-7102 28" 3 DRAWER WIDE CHEST





UA-7103 24" 4 DRAWER WIDE CHEST

d 720 540 820



UA-7104 DRESSING TABLE WITH SHELF

h	W	d
760	1200	460



hanging rail

Metal sided

drawer boxes



corners

Optional locks







UA-7106 30" DOUBLE WARDROBE

h	W	d
1820	780	540



UA-7107 30" GENTS WARDROBE

d

540

h	W	d
1820	780	540



h d 1820 920 540



470 540

UA-7115

SINGLE

h

1820

WARDROBE

UA-7110 30" TOPBOX

UA-7111 36" TOPBOX

h	W	d	h	W	
130	780	540	430	920	







WOOD COLOUR OPTIONS



Lissa Oak (LO)



Opera Walnut (OW)



Elm (E)

Medium Oak (MEO)



Sand Beech (SB)







UA-3562 BEDSIDE 1 DRAWER

h	W	d
650	520	460



UA-3564 BEDSIDE DOOR & DRAWFR

h	W	d
650	520	460



BEDSIDE 3 DRAWER

h	W	d
650	520	460





FEATURES AND BENEFITS

Large visual all metal handles



Designed for contract



15mm $(\leftarrow \rightarrow$

Solid backs to all units



Manufactured in the UK



Durable hanging rail



Tested to BS 4875 Part 7 Level 4



drawer boxes



Tested to BS 4875 Part 8



Soft rounded corners



170° hinges





lacquers

5 years furniture

quarantee





h	W	d	
350	520	460	



UA-3563





UA-3574 28" 3 DRAWER WIDE CHEST

650 770 540



UA-3575 24" 4 DRAWER WIDE CHEST

d 825 540 770



UA-3568 DRESSING TABLE WITH SHELF

h	W	d
765	1210	460



UA-3545 SINGLE WARDROBE

h	W	d
1825	520	540



UA-3566 30" DOUBLE WARDROBE

h	W	d
1825	830	540



UA-3569 30" GENTS WARDROBE

h	W	d
1825	830	540



UA-3565 36" COMBI WARDROBE

h	W	d
1825	970	540



UA-3541

30" TOPBOX

d 435 830 540

UA-3543 36" TOPBOX

h d 435 970 540









WOOD COLOUR OPTIONS Matching or contrasting fronts & tops



Mountain Oak (MO)



Lava Oak (LO)



Mussel (MF)



Graphite (GO)



Cashmere (CS)



Stone Grey (SG)



VISIT countrywidehealthcare.co.uk



UA-7408

SINGLE

h

1825

WARDROBE

540 545

UA-7400 BEDSIDE 1 DRAWER

650 540 460



UA-7401 BEDSIDE DOOR & DRAWER

650 540 460



UA-7402 BEDSIDE 3 DRAWER

540 460

650



FEATURES AND BENEFITS

Large visual all metal handles



and screwed

Designed for contract









in the UK



hanging rail



110° hinges



drawer boxes





Soft rounded corners





d 765 1270 460



UA-7404 28" 3 DRAWER WIDE CHEST

d h w 765 790 545



28" 4 DRAWER WIDE CHEST d

975 790 545



UA-7406 30" GENTS **TOPBOX**

435 850 545



UA-7407 36" COMBI **TOPBOX**

h 435 990 545



UA-7409 30" DOUBLE WARDROBE

h d 850 1825 545



UA-7410 30" GENTS WARDROBE

d 850 1825 545



UA-7411 36" COMBI WARDROBE

h d 1825 990 545 **Don't Forget**





WOOD COLOUR OPTIONS



Lissa Oak (LO)



Opera Walnut (OW)



Elm (E)

Medium Oak (MEO)



Sand Beech (SB)













UA-7453

720

WIDE CHEST

770





UA-7452 DRESSING TABLE WITH DRAWERS 835 1210 460





Glued, dowelled and screwed





Designed for contract

Quality fittings





Solid backs to all units

Manufactured in the UK







Tested to BS 4875 Part 7 Level 4 hanging rail







Tested to BS 4875 Part 8



170° hinges corners





lacquers

5 years furniture

quarantee



540

460

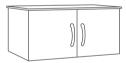
UA-7454 4 DRAWER WIDE CHEST

h	W	d
895	770	540



UA-7455 30" DOUBLE **TOPBOX**





UA-7456 36" WIDE DOUBLE **TOPBOX** h d





UA-7457 SINGLE WARDROBE h d 1825 520 540



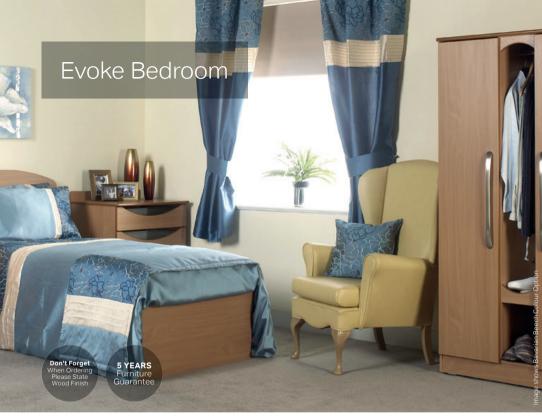
h

1825



UA-7459 WIDE DOUBLE WARDROBE h 1825







WOOD COLOUR OPTIONS



Lissa Oak (LO)



Opera Walnut (OW)



Medium Oak (MEO)



Bavarian Beech (B)



Sand Beech (SB)



CONTRASTING COLOUR











UA-5175 **BEDSIDE DOOR** & DRAWER

h	W	d
715	470	460



UA-5182 DRESSING TABLE WITH SHELF

h	W	d	
830	1200	460	



UA-5177 28" 3 DRAWER WIDE CHEST

h	W	d
715	720	540



UA-5179 28" 4 DRAWER WIDECHEST

h	W	d
835	770	460





Glued, dowelled and screwed



Large visual all metal handles



Designed for contract





Solid backs to all units

UK MADE Manufactured in the UK



Durable hanging rail



Tested to BS 4875 Part 7 Level 4



drawer boxes



Tested to BS 4875 Part 8



Soft rounded corners



170° hinges





lacquers



UA-5184 DOUBLE WARDROBE

h d 1820 780 540



WARDROBE h 1820 920 540

WIDE DOUBLE d

Don't Forget

WARDROBE 1820 620

UA-5190

SINGLE







WOOD COLOUR OPTIONS



Mountain Oak (MO)



Alby Blue (AB)



Stone Grey (SG)



Graphite (GO)



Cashmere (CS)





Lava Oak (LO)





UA-7470 BEDSIDE DOOR & DRAWER



UA-7473

1065

4 DRAWER

WIDE CHEST

800



UA-7471 DRAWER

740 550 505



h	W	d
355	800	505

h	W	d	
855	800	505	



Glued, dowelled

and screwed



Large visual all metal handles

Designed for contract

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

15mm $(\leftarrow \rightarrow$

Solid backs to all units



Durable hanging rail



Friendly



Metal sided drawer boxes



Feature panelled doors and drawer fronts



corners



170° hinges



Optional locks

Anti microbial finishing

lacquers



BEDSIDE 3



UA-7472 3 DRAWER WIDE CHEST

h	W	d	
355	800	505	

h	W	d	
855	800	505	



UA-7474 DRESSING TABLE

h	W	d
355	1320	505



UA-7475 30" DOUBLE **TOPBOX**

505

d 435 860 585



UA-7476 36" WIDE DOUBLE **TOPROX**

h	W	d	
435	1000	585	



UA-7477 SINGLE WARDROBE h

860

1845

d

585



UA-7478 **GENTS** WARDROBE





UA-7479 WIDE DOUBLE WARDROBE

d h W 1845 1000 585 **Don't Forget**



XTREME HIGH DEPENDENCY

BOXED IN BED

- Integral head and foot ends with smooth rounded corners
- Reinforced by internal linings and suitable to be fixed to floor
- Due to the sheer weight of the bed we deliver in 2 sections which need to be fastened together



WOOD COLOUR OPTIONS



Lissa Oak (O)



Elm (E)



Medium Oak (MEO)



UA-9641 SKI BED - METAL WITH FRAME



UA-9643 HEADBOARD WALL FIXING



UA-9652 GENTS ANTI-LIGATURE WARDROBE





UA-9629 SLOPING TOP (ANTI CLIMB)

h w d 255 820 620

XTREME MATTRESS

- Full foam divan depth mattress designed for use with our Xtreme bed
- Enclosed in a vapour permeable cover fire retardant to Crib 5 BS7177
- Welded to 3 sides and stitched to the 4th side

ED-4012







UA-9635 **BEDSIDE WITH** LOCKING DRAWER

h d 685 485 545



UA-9636 BEDSIDE 3 DRAWER WITH LOCKING TOP DRAWER

h d 685 485 545



114-9630 3 DRAWER CHEST

h 780 545

685



UA-9631 4 DRAWER CHEST

h d 890 780 545



UA-9638 DESK WITH 3 DRAWER **PEDESTAL**

h W d 745 1200 545



UA-9648 SINGLE WARDROBE

h 1825 520 640



UA-9648 SINGLE ANTI-LIGATURE WARDROBE

h d 1825 620 620



UA-9626 DOUBLE ANTI-LIGATURE WARDROBE

h d 820 620 1825



UA-9644 **BOOKSHELF**

h 600 600 280

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

Meets the demands of most challenging environments by reducing the risk of self harm. Its design will help create a more domestic feel enhancing the clients rehabilitation

Safety features include:

- · Scoop handles
- · Fixed drawers
- · Sloping wardrobe door
- · Piano hinge to wardrobe
- · Smooth profile edges
- · 18mm solid backs

Optional extras:

- Anti climb sloping top for wardrobe
- · Wall fixed headboard suitable for blind fixings (not supplied)
- · Semi-curved bookshelf
- Metal ski bed with welded mesh mattress platform - see our Xtreme high dependency furniture for the option of a boxed in bed



Part 7 Level 4



Tested to BS 4875 Tested to BS 4875 Part 8

> UK MADE Manufactured in the UK



UA-9650 **GENTS** WARDROBE

h d 1825 820 640



CALL 01226 982454

UA-9649 **DOUBLE** WARDROBE

h d 1825 820 640 Don't Forget

Headboards



CLASSIC - MFC:

SINGLE

· MFC panel with 2mm ABS lipping to all edges

DOUBLE

- · Includes struts to attach to the bed
- · Easy to wipe clean and maintain



ARCHED CLASSIC - MFC:

- · Melamine faced MDF panel
- Contoured arch design with smooth edges
- · Includes struts to attach to the bed
- · Easy to wipe clean and maintain

SINGLE	h	W	DOUBLE	h	W
UA-4792	515	915	UA-4793	515	1380



BA-1140 - GRANBY HEADBOARD:

· Padded and covered in a FR antibacterial water resistant fabric

GO

- · Colour: Libra Gold
- Single
- 515h x 915w



FLAX - MDF:

SINGLE

UA-4794

CS

1380

- 18mm vinyl pressed MDF panel
- · Simple flat design
- · Includes struts to attach the headboard to the bed

DOUBLE

0 ouo

515 915 UA-4795 515 1380 мо то LO SG ow SB MF



FLAX ARCHED - MDF:

- · Melamine faced MDF panel
- · Contoured arch design with smooth edges
- · Includes struts to attach to the bed
- · Easy to wipe clean and maintain

SINGLE **DOUBLE** h UA-4796 515 915 UA-4797 515 1380

WOOD COLOUR OPTIONS:





Medium Oak (MEO)



Bavarian Beech (B)













Cashmere (CS)





Elm (E)

Alby Blue (AB)





Oyster Urban Oak (OUO)





Stone Grey (SG)



Sand Beech (SB)

Graphite (GO)

DOUBLE DOOR BATHROOM CABINET WITH LOCK AND MIRROR



FEATURES INCLUDE:

- · Lockable door
- Mirror
- · Double door



CABINET WITH MIRROR UA-6000





	h	W	d
4	100	600	220



XTREME BATHROOM CABINET WITH LOCK

Meets the demands of most challenging environments by reducing the risk of self harm.

FEATURES INCLUDE:

- Lockable door
- 2 Shelves

UA-6004

h	W	d
570	390	170

WOOD COLOUR **OPTIONS**



Bathroom Cabinets

Truffle Oak (TO)



Lava Oak (LO)



Maple (M)



Opera Walnut (OW)



SINGLE DOOR BATHROOM CABINET WITH LOCK AND MIRROR



FEATURES INCLUDE:

- · Lockable door
- Mirror
- · Single door

CABINET WITH MIRROR UA-6002

300 220

CABINET WITHOUT MIRROR UA-6003

400 300 220



MEDICINE CABINET

- · Mirrored glass sliding door with 160 degrees pivot hinge, increases accessibility
- · Secure locking system for storage of medicines, keys supplied
- · Fixed internal stainless steel shelf
- · Supplied fully assembled
- Easy to install, all fixtures and fittings included

UA-6006

h	W	d
400	130	250





WOOD COLOUR OPTIONS



Opera Walnut (OW)

Lissa Oak (O)

Truffle Oak (TO)



UA-2000 SIDE BOARD

1000

520



UA-2001 DRESSER / BOOKCASE

h w		d	
925	1000	340	



UA-2003 TALL BOOKCASE h w d

800 340

1800



UA-2005 CONSOLE TABLE WITH DRAWERS

h	W	d
925	1000	400



UA-2002 WIDE TV UNIT

1300

670



UA-2004 SQUARE COFFEE TABLE

h	W	d	
450	600	600	

FEATURES AND BENEFITS



Glued, dowelled and screwed



Designed for contract



Solid backs to all units





110° soft closing hinges



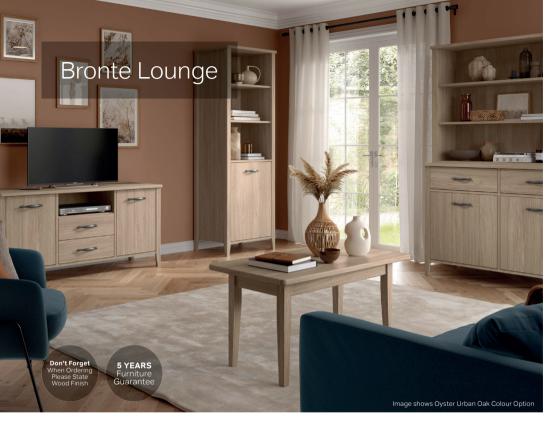
oft Large visual all inges metal handles



UK MADE Manufactured in the UK



450









WOOD COLOUR OPTIONS





Mountain Oak (MO)



Oyster Urban Oak (OUO)



UA-0730 SIDE BOARD

1070

d

570

905



UA-0731 DRESSER / BOOKCASE

1070

365

920



UA-9708 CONSOLE TABLE WITH DRAWERS

h	W	d
905	1070	425

FEATURES AND BENEFITS







Designed for contract



Solid backs to all units





110° soft closing hinges



Large visual all metal handles









quarantee









UA-0722 TALL

h

1825

BOOKCASE

870 365

UA-0734 WIDE TV UNIT 705 1360



d

425

UA-0721 SIDE TABLE h 625 600





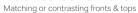
Don't Forget





Image shows Mountain Oak and Stone Gre

WOOD COLOUR OPTIONS





Mountain Oak (MO)



Lava Oak (LO)



Mussel (MF)



Graphite (GO)



Cashmere (CS)



Stone Grey (SG)



Alby Blue (AB)





DRESSER /

925



CONSOLE TABLE WITH DRAWERS

* * 1 1 1	1010 0	V LI 10
h	W	d
925 1070		425



FEATURES AND BENEFITS



Designed for contract



Optional locks

to all units







Large visual all metal handles



quarantee

drawer boxes



corners



Feature panelled doors and

drawer fronts

UK MADE Manufactured in the UK



UA-6101 BOOKCASE

1070

d

365



UA-6102



UA-6103 SMALL BOOKCASE

925 870 365





UA-6105 SMALL TV UNIT d 700 870



UA-6106 WIDE TV UNIT h 475 700 1340



365

UA-6107 SQUARE COFFEE TABLE d 450 600 600



UA-6108 RECTANGLE **COFFEE TABLE**

h	W	d
450	1000	600

Don't Forget

Ripon Tables

RIPON - LOW COFFEE TABLE

Profiled rounded edges to suit all areas throughout your care home.



LINCOLN - NEST OF 3 TABLES UA-6010

Largest Table W 380 x H 640 D 530



RIPON DINING

ROUND / SQUARE UA-9012

Dia 760

UA-9013

Dia 920 W 920 x 920

UA-9014



RECTANGULAR

UA-9017



LEG OPTIONS

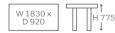
SQUARE

TAPER

UA-9015



UA-9016



UA-9909-OV Oval









DELIVERY 4 TO 6 WEEKS Wood colour options pg 65



RIPON - HIGH COFFEE TABLE

Ideal height to sit alongside a lounge chair, allowing the user to place or reach objects on the table without having to bend down.

UA-9895









Dining Tables

AREZZO DINING















RECTANGULAR DINING TABLE



UA-9256

W 1200 x D 750



Dining Chairs







UA-9987 - Chair UA-9989 - Chair with Arms

h w d sh 940 480 540 510

With Arms







....

UA-6600 - Chair with Arms

h w d sh 940 560 540 480



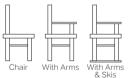
ELSIE UA-6200

> h w d sh 760 590 610 460









UA-6604 - Chair

UA-6605 - Chair with Arms

UA-6603 - Chair with Arms & Skis

h w d sh 890 600 590 470







UA-9215 - Chair

h	W	d	sh
980	580	580	490

UA-9216 - Chair with Arms

h	W	d	sh
980	580	610	490



UA-6201

Chair with Arms

h w d sh 850 545 535 480





DELIVERY 4 TO 6 WEEKS
Upholstery options pg 61-6
Wood colour options pg 65







UA-3618 - Chair

h	W	d	sh
975	460	560	490

UA-3620 - Chair with Arms

h	W	d	sh
975	530	560	490

UA-3619 - Chair with Skis

h	W	d	sh
975	460	560	490

UA-3621 - Chair with Arms & Skis

h	W	d	sh
975	530	560	490



APPLEBY



UA-9023 - Chair

h	W	d	sh
840	505	520	460

UA-9075 - Chair with Arms

h	W	d	sh
840	530	520	460

UA-9024 - Chair with Skis

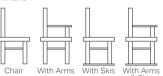
h	W	d	sh
840	505	520	460

UA-9076 - Chair with Arms & Skis

h	W	d	sh
840	530	520	460



MALTBY



UA-9063 - Chair

h	W	d	sh
840	520	520	490

UA-9064 - Chair with Arms

h	W	d	sh
840	555	580	490

UA-9062 - Chair with Skis

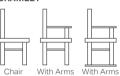
h	W	d	sh
840	520	520	490

UA-9065 - Chair with Arms & Skis

h	W	d	sh
840	555	580	490



BRAMLEY



UA-9910 - Chair

h	W	d	sh
855	490	530	510

UA-9911 - Chair with Arms

h	W	d	sh
855	570	540	510

UA-9912 - Chair with Arms & Skis

h	W	d	sh
855	570	540	510









2 Way fabric Options

Mix & Match fabric for ease of cleaning and longevity of furniture









End of Arms + Top of Back

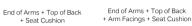


End of Arms + Top of Back

+ Arm Facings



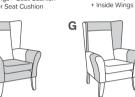
End of Arms Only



+ Inside Wings + Seat Cushion



End of Arms + Top of Back + Arm Facings + Seat Cushion + Under Seat Cushion





Full Arms + Seat Cushion



Full Arms + Seat Cushion + Under Seat Cushion









End of Arms + Arm Facings + Seat Cushion



End of Arms + Arm Facings + Seat Cushion + Under Seat Cushion



End of Arms + Top of Back + Top of Inside Wings + Seat Cushion

End of Arms + Top of Back



Upholstered Furniture



DOVER UA-9031

h	W	d	sh
800	530	630	470



DRIFT UA-6610

h	W	d	sh
800	600	630	450



DARLEY UA-5810

h	W	d	sh
810	770	680	500



DERBY UA-7207

h	W	d	sh
720	700	700	415





DEAL UA-9032

h	W	d	sh
830	610	650	480



DARTMOUTH UA-5815

h	W	d	sh
800	760	640	510





DELIVERY 4 TO 6 WEEKS Upholstery options pg 61-64 Wood colour options pg 65



LISBON



UA-2006 - Low Back

h	W	d	sh
970	810	850	480

UA-2007 - Mid Back

h	W	d	sh
840	780	830	480

UA-3619 - High Back

h	W	d	sh
1110	840	870	480













h	W	d	sh
980	720	765	460

UA-3329 - 2 Seater

h	W	d	sh
980	1230	765	460





UA-9258 - Chair

h	W	d	sh
1070	850	720	500



h	W	d	sh
1050	720	780	460

UA-7215 - 2 Seater High Back

h	W	d	sh
1050	1230	780	460











Cream vinyl stocked for delivery within 7 days

CHAIR WITH WINGS UA-2009

CHAIR WITHOUT WINGS UA-2010

h w d sh 970 700 780 460





WORCESTER UA-6618

h	W	d	sh
1070	770	770	480



REED UA-6620

h	W	d	sh
970	780	820	480



CANOVA UA-6621

h	W	d	sh	
1100	800	840	490	



TORONTO UA-6622

h	W	d	sh
1100	800	840	490



HARDWICK UA-6619

h	W	d	sh
1100	900	860	470



		-	
90	550	410	





KEEL - Chair UA-7235

h	W	d	sh
990	770	770	460

KEEL - 2 Seater UA-7236

h	W	d	sh
990	1280	770	460



UA-7216

n	W	d	sh
990	770	770	460

KEEL - 2 Seater with wings UA-7217

h	W	d	sh	
990	1280	770	460	





ASHBY - Chair Medium Back UA-6705

h	W	d	sh
850	760	770	490

ASHBY - Chair High back UA-6706

h	W	d	sh
1040	760	830	490

FOOTSTOOL UA-7218





LEWIS - Chair Medium Back UA-9045

h	W	d	sh	
920	710	680	490	

LEWIS - Chair High back UA-9044

h	W	d	sh	
1070	710	700	490	



DELIVERY 4 TO 6 WEEKS
Upholstery options pg 61-64
Wood colour options pg 65



TAUNTON UA-6624

h	W	d	sh
970	740	840	460



RICHMOND UA-6625

h	W	d	sh
1000	860	810	500



CHATSWORTH Medium Back UA-6626

h	W	d	sh	
1020	850	700	470	



WILTSHIRE Medium Back UA-9233

h	W	d	sh
950	860	840	491



WILTSHIRE High Back UA-9234

h	W	d	sh
1100	860	840	490



CHESTER High Back UA-6627

h	W	d	sh
1060	850	710	500



OXFORD UA-1232

h	W	d	sh
965	770	840	460















h	W	d	sh
910	780	730	490

ASHTON 2 Seater UA-5826

h	W	d	sh
910	1290	730	490



HOWDEN Chair UA-6700

h	W	d	sh
1060	780	750	490

UA-6701

h	W	d	sh
1060	780	750	490

HOWDEN 2 Seater UA-6702

h	W	d	sh
1060	1290	750	490

HOWDEN Chair with wings **HOWDEN** 2 Seater with wings UA-6704

h	W	d	sh
1060	1340	750	490



h	W	d	sh	
930	910	915	485	

SUTTON 3 Seater UA-9113

h	W	d	sh
930	1880	915	485



h	W	d	sh
930	1420	915	485







HUDSON Chair UA-6643

	h	W	d	sh
Ī	850	950	900	460

850

b w d sh 850 1460 900 460

HUDSON 2 Seater

HUDSON 3 Seater UA-6645

h	W	d	sh
850	1950	900	460









780 750 860 480

UA-7226

SELBY 3 Seater **UA-7227**

sh 750 1830 780 480



SELBY 2 Seater

h	W	d	sh
750	1370	780	480





TURIN Chair UA-9247

940 920 1220

TURIN 3 Seater UA-9249

940 2650 920 430

TURIN 2 Seater UA-9248

1730 920 940

TURIN Corner Seater UA-9250

sh 370 233 360 430











STOCKTON Chair UA-9265

	h	W	d	sh	
Ī	000	950	000	100	

STOCKTON 2 Seater UA-9266

h w d sh 880 1300 900 480

STOCKTON 3 Seater UA-9267

h	W	d	sh
880	1850	900	480

Don't Forget When Ordering Please State Upholstery Fabric







FARROW Chair UA-6633

h	W	d	sh
870	970	900	430



h	W	d	sh
870	1950	900	430





h	W	d	sh
870	1680	900	430







DARTMOUTH Chair UA-5815

h	W	d	sh
800	760	915	510

DARTMOUTH 2 Seater UA-5814

h	W	d	sh
800	1250	915	510





HARLEY Chair UA-6630

h	W	d	sh
1020	700	770	480

HARLEY	2	Seater
UA-663	1	

h	W	d	sh
1020	1160	770	480

HARLEY 3 Seater UA-6632

h	W	d	sh
1020	1720	770	480









BELMONT Chair UA-9804

d sh _____

BELMONT 2 Seater UA-9805

h	W	d	sh
730	1325	820	480

High Dependency

XTREME HIGH DEPENDENCY

A range of contemporary styles, reinforced with the addition of boarded out sides, solid seat base and backs. This adds weight to the piece discouraging abuse and movement by your client group.

Anti tamper and concealed staples.





h w		d	sh
960	860	900	530

LINTON 2 Seater UA-9109

h	W	d	sh
960	1370	900	530









DAWLISH Chair UA-9810

h	W	d	sh	
800	760	660	530	





The Brentwood features a waterfall back which gives a versatile ergonomic adjustment to the back cushions. Available in a full range of upholstery.





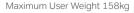


Dimensions: Standard 787w x 838d x 457sh x 508sw x 508 sd		Max User Weight
Brentwood Manual Recliner	UA-7600	120kg
Brentwood Electric Single Motor Recliner	UA-7601	120kg
Brentwood Electric Single Motor Tilt-in- Space Recliner	UA-7603	160kg
Brentwood Electric Dual Motor Recliner	UA-7602	120kg



Specialist Chairs

The manual recliner is ideal for able bodied users, but if it's independency you require, then take a look at our electric dual motor



MARSH Manual Recliner **UA-2158**

h	W	d	sh	
1060	830	880	500	

MARSH Electric Rise & Recliner UA-2160

h	W	d	sh
1060	830	880	500



Maximum User Weight 158kg

UA-2161

h	W	d d	sh	1
113	0 78	0 85	5 51	0

Manual Recliner

CHAIR POSITIONS

rise and recline options.

RECLINERS



Suitable for able bodied users who are capable of applying adequate pressure to activate the mechanism

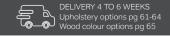
Electric Rise & Recliner

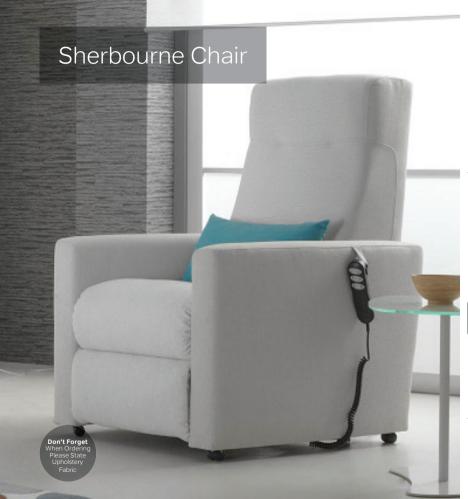


Rise & recliner options have the benefit of a dual motor allowing the back and footrest to move independently

BANBURY Manual Recliner BANBURY Electric Rise & Recliner UA-2162

sh	h	W	d	sh
510	1130	780	855	510





- Fixed back for controlled support
- · Removable duvet seat pad for cleaning or updating rise and recline functions
- · Unique 'swift-fit' easy chair assembly and disassembly
- · Clean-lined zipped back cover with easy access to motor
- Integrated pressure relief seat pad options
- Available in a full range of upholstery

Accessories included: Lumbar cushions 10 day battery backup USB port





Dimensions: Standard 1090h 770w x 830d x 460sh x 510sw x 510sd

Max User Weight

Sherbourne Manual Recliner

UA-7612 120ka

Sherbourne Single Motor Tilt in Space Recliner

UA-7613

120kg



SHELLEY RISER RECLINER

The Shelley Riser Recliner is upholstered in modern and luxurious leather, with a dual motor mechanism for flexible support options. The chair has an excellent snooze position for supreme comfort and relaxation, while quiet motor provides a smooth and discreet operation.

- Faux Leather
- Flexible Support
- Quiet Motor
- Safety Key
- Extra Comfort

Dimensions: Standard 1140h x 875w x 970d x 500sh x 455sw x 520sd

Max User Weight

Shelley Recliner UA-2192 150kg

Available in Black & Cream



RIPON RISE AND RECLINE

The Ripon Rise and Recliner Chair is a stylish addition to any living room. The Ripon offers superior comfort and is available in a variety of colours and fabrics and features both lift and recline action. Each chair has an easy to use 2 button control handset.

- · Rise and recline
- · Petite size
- · High quality OKIN Single Motor



Dimensions: Standard 1095h x 720w x 650d x 435sh x 500sw x 510sd

Ripon Rise and Recline

Available in Pebble Grey

Specialist Chairs



Max User Weight

UA-2186 160kg

Specialist Chairs

MORGAN RISE AND RECLINE

Our new Morgan model is a unique 3 motor mechanism chair with separate controls for the footboard and backrest and an independent function to operate the Tilt in Space feature.

- · 3-motor mechanism
- Independent footboard/Back/tilt in space functions
- 3 tier waterfall back
- All back cushions on velcro
- · Traditional scrolled arms
- 2 full-length side pockets
- · Loop for wired controller



SHELL CHAIR

Suitable for occupants with muscular problems and other special needs

- Velcro attached ergonomically designed headrest, easily adjustable
- Fitted lap belt for additional safety
- · Storage pocket on backrest
- 12.5cm break wheels which integrally rotate 360 degrees
- Good hoist access for easy moving and handling
- High risk cushion supplied as standard Available in sizes of:

16" width x 16" depth

18" width x 18" depth

20" width x 20" depth

Please specify size when placing your order

UA-1045



THE CQR MOBILE CHAIR

Suitable for occupants with muscular problems and other special needs

- · Complete with washable lambswool cover
- Fully adjustable leg rest with self locking mechanism
- Lambswool cover delivers pressure relieving capabilities
- · Four braked and swivel castors
- Gives maximum occupant comfort and security

CQR CHAIR With lambswool cover UA-1041

h	W	d	sh		
970	640	1100	-		
(1500 with leg rest extended)					

ADDITIONAL LAMBSWOOL COVER UA-1042



WIMBOURNE CHAIR

A contemporary styled day chair, the Wimbourne is specially designed for healthcare and nursing care environments. Featuring large, easy to manoeuvre wheels with comfortable and sturdy push handles. Built in 7 day battery pack for cable free operation of the smooth tilt-in-space and extending foot rest action.

- · Mobile hoist friendly
- Motor tilt in space action
- 7 day remote power unit
- 4 hour quick charge
- · Visco elastic pressure relief foam to seat
- Independent operation of the footboard and backrest
- · Footrest folds under seat
- Easy to manoeuvre 4 inch. diameter castors (braked to rear)
- · Push handle to rear
- · Wide choice of fabrics
- · Optional wings
- Optional lateral supports
- · Optional seat cut out for third party
- · Available in a full range of upholstery





Dimensions: Standard 1194h 813w x 889d x 457sh x 482sw x 458sd

Max User Weight

Wimbourne Portable Recliner

UA-7611

120kg

Specialist Chairs

THE STIRLING

Elegant simplicity ensures the Stirling compliments many different environments; combined with lateral support and the ability to tailor the chair it also suits a wide range of users.

Medium to high pressure relief as standard. (High to very high intelligell option available)

- . Choice of 10 colours
- Fabric or vinvl option
- · Elegant, simple design
- Correct positioning and support
- · Fixed angle seat and back
- Lateral supports
- Built-in headrest support
- Comes on 4 x 75mm wheeled castors. 2 braked

UA-1000

Accessories - must be requested at time of ordering

Lap-Belt -UA-0893 Requires D rings (Code UA-1001)

UA-1005 Tray with straps

UA-1004 Tray with velcro

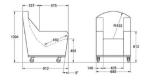
UA-1008 Fleecy liner

UA-1026 Push handle UA-1003 Footrest

UA-1001 1" or 2" D rings

Sterling Dyna-Tek Intelligent Air UA-1010 Seat Module (high - Very high)





Fabric Upholstery

AGUA LIBRA Soft fabric for indoor seating



KEY FEATURES

- Flame retardant to crib 5
- · Waterproof
- AguaGuard365 anti-bacterial & anti-viral treatment against Sars
- Cov_2/Covid-19
- Stain resistant finish
- Phthalate free
- REACH compliant
- Martindale 100,000 + rubs

ILIV CHATSWORTH GRANDEUR

A textured finish waterproof upholstery



KEY FEATURES

- Flame retardant to crib 5 Waterproof
- Anti-microbial & Anti-fungal
- Stain resistant finish Martindale 100,000 + rubs

AGUA LINETTA Linen style fabric for indoor upholstery



KEY FEATURES

- Flame retardant to crib 5
- Waterproof
- AguaGuard365 anti-bacterial & anti-viral treatment against Sars
- Cov_2/Covid-19
- · Stain resistant finish
- Phthalate free
- REACH compliant
- Martindale 100,000 + rubs

Fabric Upholstery

C & L SANTOS



KEY FEATURES

- Flame retardant to crib 5 Waterproof
- · Anti-microbial & Anti-fungal · Stain resistant finish
- Martindale 40,000 + rubs

ILIV CONNEL TWILL Traditional prints in soft country style colourways for upholstery, curtains and accessories



KEY FEATURES

- Flame retardant to crib 5
- WaterproofAnti-microbial & Anti-fungal
- Stain resistant finish
- Martindale
 50,000 + rubs

PANAZ HIGHLAND Simple texture that is vibrant and subdued. Forever versatile, fitting easily into any scheme



KEY FEATURES

- Flame retardant to crib 5
- Waterproof
- Anti-microbial & Anti-fungal
- Stain resistant finish
- Martindale 70,000
 + rubs

PANAZ ALBA



KEY FEATURES

- Flame retardant to crib 5
- · Waterproof
- Anti-microbial & Anti-fungal
- Stain resistant finish
- Martindale 70,000 + rubs

Vinyl Upholstery

AGUA PAINT POT Striking faux leather for indoor upholstery



KEY FEATURES

- Flame retardant to crib 5
- Waterproof
- Anti-microbial & Anti-fungal
- Stain resistant protech
- Phthalate free
- REACH compliant
- Martindale 400,000
 + rubs

AGUA SCORPIO A hard wearing faux leather for indoor seating



KEY FEATURES

- Flame retardant to crib 5 Waterproof
- · Anti-microbial & Anti-fungal · Stain resistant finish
- Phthalate free REACH compliant Martindale 100,000 + rubs

AGUA AQUARIUS A hard wearing faux leather for indoor seating



KEY FEATURES

- Flame retardant to crib 5
- · Waterproof
- Anti-microbial & Anti-funga
- · Stain resistant finish
- · Phthalate free
- · REACH compliant
- Martindale 400,000

+ rubs

Vinyl Upholstery

C&L MANHATTAN Faux leather range



KEY FEATURES

- Flame retardant to crib 5 Waterproof urine resistant
- Anti-microbial & Anti-fungal
- Stain resistant finish Martindale 200.000 + rubs

PANAZ CADET Zesty coloured plain vinyl upholstery



PANAZ ASTON A design classic to define or accent any interior



KEY FEATURES

- Flame retardant to crib 5
- · Waterproof
- Anti-microbial & Anti-fungal
- Stain resistant finish
- Martindale 750,000 + rubs



WOOD COLOUR OPTIONS









Beech

Light Oak

English Walnut

Dark Walnut



CHAIR RAISER OPTIONS EB-6133 Set of 4

- Will raise chair 9cm Easy to fit and remove
- Manufactured from strong, durable polypropylene plastic
- Lightweight Anti-slip foam pads



BEDROOM & LIVING CARCASS FURNITURE

All furniture conforms to contract standards.



BEDROOM & LIVING CARCASS FURNITURE

Finished with ultra tough Medicote containing antibacterial agents to fight a wide range of bacteria including MRSA and Salmonella.

RECEPTION FURNITURE

Our range of reception furniture can be simple and stylish, or an elaborate configuration of sweeping curves. Whatever your needs, we can offer you much more than standard. We can offer a range in oak, beech and maple.

SWATCHES

For upholstery fabrics, call our projects team now on 01226 719090

- Upholstery colours & wood finishes may vary slightly from those shown due to colour reproduction
- Whilst all of our upholstery features waterproof backing, fluid ingress may occur in stitched or zipped areas
- For additional protection interliners are available on request

View our full range of home interiors and accessories at countrywideinteriors.co.uk





THE CHOICE IS ALL YOURS!

From Dual fabrics, contrasting piping to button or fluted seat backs.

Request your FREE no obligation QUOTE today!

Our projects team will be able to give you help and advice as to which options work best with your chosen chairs. Simply call projects now on













Accessories









Chrome base and cream shade

- 34cm H x 16.5cm W x 16.5cm D
- Recommend Bulb: 5W E14 LED Dimmable Light Bulb (not included)
- * Please note PAT testing exempt. For additional information please refer to the instruction leaflet.

UC-0220-CH



DELTA RADIO CONTROLLED LCD WALL/DESK CLOCK

- Radio Controlled Clock
 Never worry about setting your clock again!
- Multifunction LCD display with calendar and temperature
- Wall or Desk Mounted Place it wherever you want!
- \bullet Dimensions: 260 x 221 x 171mm
- Requires 2 x AAA batteries not included

UC-0627



ACCTIM SUPERVISOR WALL CLOCK

- Day/Date display
- Chromed case
- Domed glass lens
- Quartz movement
- 320mm diameter

UC-0621





OCEANA WEATHER RESISTANT INDOOR/OUTDOOR WALL CLOCK

- IP55 rated against water and dust ingression - ideal for wet rooms, assisted bathrooms and garden
- Plastic case and lens
- · 300mm Diameter

UC-0629



ELECTRONIC

Batteries included with electronic locks.

* Price includes standard ground floor delivery and

Price includes standard ground floor delivery and position. If bolt down is required please contact us for additional details.

KEY SAFE PROTECTOR available upon request

DRS VECTOR

The DRS Vector range is certified and approved for security standard S2 (EN14450) insurance rating and is available in various sizes, making it ideal for most commercial and domestic environments

- Key or Electronic lock available
- Double wall construction
- Adjustable shelves

FEATURES

Construction	Double Walled		
Keys supplied	2 (No override for Elec Lock)		
Key retaining	Key Lock - Yes		
Live / dead locking bolts	10/40/50/45-2 /65/85-4		
Thickness of bolts	19mm		
Programmable Users	1 Manager / 1 User		
Batteries included Type	Yes / No AA/9V		
Time delay	Yes		
Shelves	Removable		
Fixing bolts included	Yes		
Colour	Grey		
Warranty Period	2 years		

Safes









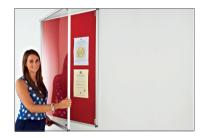
	Exter	nal size	es	Interr	nal size	es .					
	in mn	n		in mr	n						
MODEL	h	W	d	h	W	d	CAPACITY IN L	WEIGHT in KG	SHELVES	KEY LOCK CODE	ELECTRONIC LOCK CODE
1K/1E	330	450	385	270	390	296	31	44	1	RC-5866	RC-5861
2K/2E	450	450	385	390	390	296	45	52	1	RC-5867	RC-5862
3K/3E	600	450	385	540	390	296	62	65	1	RC-5868	RC-5863
4K/4E	810	450	385	750	390	296	87	83	2	RC-5869	RC-5864
7K/7E	700	500	450	640	440	361	102	87	1	RC-5870	RC-5865





Notice Boards

COLOURS AVAILABLE for Notice & Tamperproof boards. Please state colour at time of ordering. Felt fabric is fire retardant to BS 5867 Part 2 1980.



TAMPERPROOF NOTICE BOARD

- · Satin silver anodised aluminium frame
- Locking doors for full protection with allen key
- Shatterproof 3mm PET clear glazing panel fire certified to BS476 Class 1Y
- Supplied with wall fixing screws

900 x 600 1200 x 900 **RC-5788 RC-5789**

NOTICE BOARD PINS
Pack of 100

RC-5808





NOTICE BOARD

- · Deluxe aluminium frame
- Heavy duty frame, nylon corners conceal fixing screws
- Supplied with fixing screws

900 x 600 1200 x 900 **RC-5797 RC-5798**

KC-3737 KC-373

WHITE BOARD STARTER KIT

CONTAINS:

- · Felt eraser
- 250ml pump spray cleaning fluid
- 4 deluxe whiteboard markers (Black, Blue, Red & Green)
- 2 Non-abrasive wipes

RC-3589



- · Satin silver anodised aluminium frame
- A neat clip-over cap covers the corners concealing screws from view
- Surface guarantee 5 years
- Comes with pen tray and a wall fixing kit

900 x 600 1200 x 900 **RC-5800 RC-5799**



BLACK MESH LEAFLET HOLDER

- 5 pockets
- · Wall mounted
- h 623 x w 230 x d 80mm

RC-5873

COMPLETE WITH LOCKS FITTED



UA-9318 2 DRAWER FILING CABINET

h

730 500

UA-9319 3 DRAWER FILING CABINET





4 DRAWER FILING CABINET

UA-9320

h W 1320 500 600

WOOD COLOUR OPTIONS





BEECH

Wood finishes may vary slightly from those shown due to colour reproduction. Please state Wood/Steel finishes when placing your order



RC-5816 SHORT STATIONERY CUPBOARD 1 SHELF







RC-5817 MIDI STATIONERY **CUPBOARD** 3 SHELF





Office Furniture

RC-5817 TALL STATIONERY **CUPBOARD** 4 SHELF

h	W	d
2000	800	600

BOOKCASES

· Solid wood back panel

600

- · Complete with fully adjustable shelves
- · Available in oak or beech



UA-9328 1 SHFLF **BOOKCASE**





UA-9325 2 SHFLE **BOOKCASE**

h d 1200 800 400



UA-9326 3 SHELE **BOOKCASE**

800 1600

400



UA-9327 3 SHFLE **BOOKCASE**

h 2000 800 400

STATIONERY CUPBOARDS

Supplied with shelving

· All units are lockable

COLOUR OPTIONS





Wood finishes may vary slightly from those shown due to colour reproduction. Please state Wood/Steel finishes when placing your order

FILING CABINETS

All units are lockable









3 DRAWER **FILING CABINET** h d 1016 470 622



4 DRAWER FILING CABINET

h	W	d
1321	470	622

RC-5819 SHORT STATIONERY **CUPBOARD** 1 SHELF

914 400 1016

SHORT STATIONERY CUPBOARD 3 SHELVES

1806 914 400

RC-5813



KEY TAGS

- Assorted colour packs
- · Complete with write-on labels

20 PACK

100 PACK

RC-5966 RC-5967

KEY CABINET

- Economy range
- · Fixed position key hooks
- · Metal key hanger strips
- · Includes wall fixing kit, index sheet, key labelling strip, cylinder lock with two keys and a pack of key fobs.



RC-5951 48 KEY HOOKS 60 KEY HOOKS







d

90



OPERATOR CHAIR - HIGH BACK

Permanent Contact Back

* please specify colour when ordering

FABRIC OPTIONS











Operator Chair without Arms

UA-8061

Operator Chair with Arms

UA-8060



POLYPROPYLENE STACKING CHAIR **FABRIC OPTIONS**



MANAGERS ARMCHAIR - HIGH BACK

- Contemporary design with 5 star base
- · Black faux leather chair with fixed arms
- Thick padding covered in soft and supple bonded leather
- · Guarantees healthy working postures for every body
- · Gas Lift Adjustment with weight tension control
- · Weight capacity 115kg

UA-9329



EXECUTIVE ARMCHAIR - MEDIUM BACK

- · Bonded leather
- · Adjustable torsion control
- · Lock tilt mechanism Lock Tilt Adjustable torsion control and locking tilt mechanism. Gas seat height adjustment.



UA-8062



FINISH OPTIONS





OAK & GRAPHITE

BEECH & SILVER

Our range of Tables are available in the following options:

Wood finishes may vary slightly from those shown due to colour reproduction. Please state Wood/Steel finishes when placing your order

MULTI-PURPOSE TABLES

Ideal for activity, staff or meeting rooms.

• 18mm MFC with 3mm **PVC** lipping

720H x 1200W x 800D

UA-7080



CIRCULAR 1000 DIA

UA-9312 1200 DIA

UA-9313

FOLDING LEG

730H x 1200W x 800D

UA-9300

730H x 1400W x 800D

UA-9301

730H x 1600W x 800D

UA-9301

WOOD COLOUR OPTIONS





BEECH



UA-8050

730H x 1600W x 800D

UA-8051



DESK HIGH PEDESTALS

510H x 430W x 500D

UA-9324

LOW MOBILE PEDESTALS 3 Drawer Pedestal 600mm Deep Fits easily under workstations.

Metal roller runners and locks. Butts up level to workstations

3 DRAWER PEDESTAL 600MM DEEP

730H x 419W x 600D

UA-9316



3 DRAWER PEDESTAL 800MM DEEP

730H x 419W x 800D UA-9317



Please state Left or right hand workstation when ordering

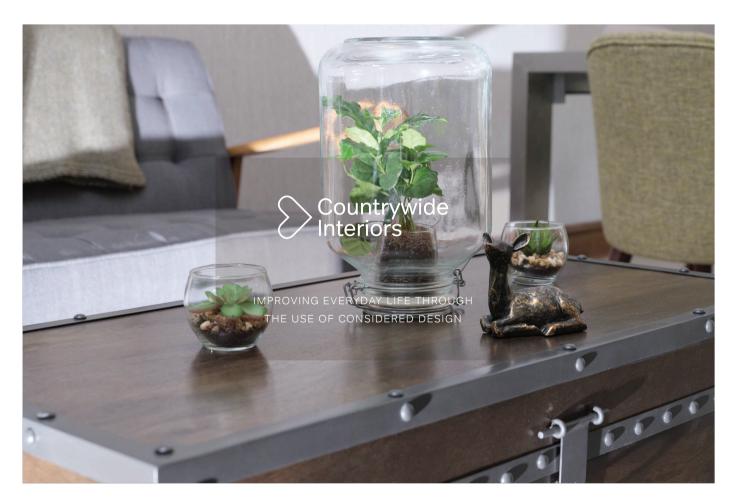
'L' SHAPED WORKSTATION

UA-8052 L/R

730H x 1800W x 1200/800D

730H x 1600W x 1200/800D

UA-8053 L/R



A comprehensive range of lockers with a superior finish, designed and built to last.



Meets the testing requirements of British Standard for Clothes Lockers BS 4680:1996 'Standard Duty'.

- Powder coated as standard, offering unbeatable value for money
- \bullet Single door lockers fitted with hat shelf, rail and double coat hook
- Two door lockers fitted with double coat hook in each compartment
- Semi-concealed hinges for security and clean line
- \bullet Vents in top and bottom for improved air circulation
- Lockers are 1800mm(H) x 300mm(W) x 450mm(D)



Security

Lockers fitted with a camlock with 2 keys as standard. Master key is available.

Please contact us for more information.

Camlock 4 digit tumbler















Single door



Create your own locker solution in 2 easy steps

1 Choose from 5 door styles

2 Choose your door colour

	BL RAL5002	RD RAL3020	GR RAL7035	DG RAL7043
	Blue	Red	Grey	Dark Grey
1	UA-7901-BL	UA-7901-RD	UA-7901-GR	UA-7901-DG
2	UA-7902-BL	UA-7902-RD	UA-7902-GR	UA-7902-DG
3	UA-7903-BL	UA-7903-RD	UA-7903-GR	UA-7903-DG
4	UA-7904-BL	UA-7904-RD	UA-7904-GR	UA-7904-DG
6	UA-7906-BL	UA-7906-RD	UA-7906-GR	UA-7906-DG

Locker Accessories Lockers with integrated sloping tops

- Popular in healthcare environment
- Sloping tops stop items and litter being placed on top of the lockers
- Locker height increases to 1950mm
- Available in the same four colours as flat top lockers







Locker stands

- Raise lockers to reduce impact damage
- Simplify cleaning, allow clearance, etc.
- 150mm high, light grey square steel tube

Code	W x D mm
UA-7607 (nest of 1)	300 x 450
UA-7608 (nest of 2)	600 x 450
UA-7609 (nest of 3)	900 x 450

Index

Α

Anti Ligature Bedroom 27

В

Bathroom Cabinet 30 Bedrooms 11-27 Bookcase 32-36, 70

С

Chair CQR 59 Chest Of Drawers 11-28, 70-71 Clocks 67 Coffee Table 32-37

D

Dementia 25 Desk 12, 28, 67, 73 Dining Chairs 39 Dining Tables 38

Ε

Electric Recliner 55-56 Executive Chair 72

F

Fabric Upholstery 61-62 Filing Cabinet 70-71 Footstool 46-47 Н

Headboards 29 High Back Chair 44, 48 High Dependency 54

Lamp 67 Locker 76 Lounge Furniture 31-35

М

Manual Recliner 55-57 Mattress 27 Medium Back Chair 47-49 Meeting Table 73 Mirror 30

Ν

Nest Of 3 Tables 37 Notice Boards 69

Ο

Office Furniture 70

R

Rise And Recline 56-59

S

Safes 68 Settee 44, 46, 49-54 Specialist Seating 56, 59, 60 Stacking Chair 72 Stationery Cupboard 70-71 Т

TV Unit 32-36

W

Wardrobes 11-28 Whiteboard 69 Wood Finishes 65

X

Xtreme Furniture 27-28

Our full Terms and Conditions are featured at the back of the Countrywide Healthcare Catalogue.

Please check your order thoroughly as unless faulty or damaged, furniture cannot be returned due to the products being manufactured to customers individual requirements.



